

2020

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS





FCA US 2020 MODEL YEAR GSA LINEUP

 <p>CHRYSLER PACIFICA HYBRID ITEM 20P</p> <p>PG. 4</p>	 <p>CHRYSLER VOYAGER ITEM 20.2</p> <p>PG. 14</p>	 <p>DODGE GRAND CARAVAN ITEM 20.1</p> <p>PG. 21</p>	 <p>DODGE CHARGER ITEM 10B</p> <p>PG. 29</p>	 <p>DODGE DURANGO ITEM 91B & 96B</p> <p>PG. 31</p>	 <p>DODGE JOURNEY ITEM 91</p> <p>PG. 40</p>
 <p>JEEP CHEROKEE ITEM 98, 99 & 99B</p> <p>PG. 44</p>	 <p>JEEP COMPASS ITEM 98A & 99A</p> <p>PG. 51</p>	 <p>JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE ITEM 100A & 105A</p> <p>PG. 63</p>	 <p>JEEP WRANGLER ITEM 5A, 112</p> <p>PG. 71</p>	 <p>RAM 1500 CLASSIC ITEM 41, 46, 41C, 46C, 50, 55</p> <p>PG. 75</p>	 <p>RAM 2500 & 3500 ITEM 44, 49, 52, 57, 56R, 44B, 44A, 49B, 49A, 52A, 57A, 54, 59A</p> <p>PG. 84</p>
 <p>RAM PROMASTER® ITEM 31, 32 & 34</p> <p>PG. 103</p>	 <p>DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT ITEM 17</p> <p>PG. 111</p>	 <p>DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT ITEM 100L</p> <p>PG. 119</p>	 <p>DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE ITEM 100C</p> <p>PG. 121</p>	 <p>RAM 1500 CLASSIC SPECIAL SERVICE ITEM 55C</p> <p>PG. 123</p>	



CHRYSLER 300



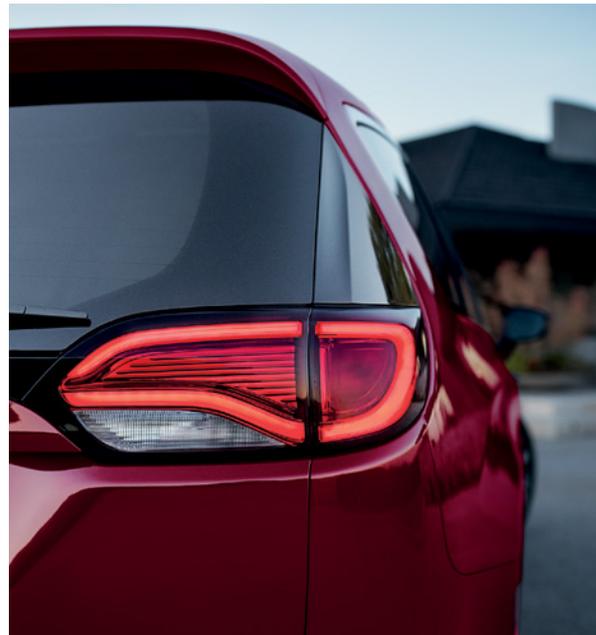
CHRYSLER VOYAGER



CHRYSLER PACIFICA

Models	300 Touring, 300 Touring L, 300S, 300 Limited, 300C	Voyager L, Voyager LX, Voyager LXi (Fleet only)	Pacifica Touring, Pacifica Touring L, Pacifica Touring L Plus, Pacifica Limited, Pacifica Hybrid Touring, Pacifica Hybrid Touring L, Pacifica Hybrid Limited
MPG ⁽¹⁾ (city / hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD / AWD) — 19 / 30 18 / 27 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD) — 16 / 25	TBD	19 / 28 MPG (with SST) 82 MPG ⁽²⁾ / 30 MPG combined (hybrid)
Total Range ⁽¹⁾ (miles)	426	418 (gas)	418 (gas) / 520 (hybrid)
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6	3.6L Pentastar V6
Drivetrains	RWD / AWD	FWD	FWD
Wheelbase	120.2	121.6	121.6
Overall Height	58.7	69.9	69.9
Overall Width	75	79.6	79.6
Overall Length	198.6	203.8	203.8
Seating Capacity	5	7	7 / 8
Head Room (front / rear)	38.6 / 37.9 (without dual-pane sunroof)	40.1 / 39.6 / 38.7	40.1 / 39.6 / 38.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.8 / 40.1	41.1 / 39 / 36.5	41.1 / 39 / 36.5
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	59.5 / 57.7	63.8 / 63 / 61.2	63.8 / 63 / 61.2
Hip Room (front / rear)	56.2 / 56.1	59 / 64.8 / 49.5	59 / 64.8 / 49.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	122.6	140.5	140.5
Curb Weight (lb)	4,013 (Touring)	4,330	4,330 (gas) / 4,987 (hybrid)
Towing Capacity ⁽³⁾ (lb)	1,000	N/A	3,600
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	19	19 (gas) / 16.5 (hybrid)
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	122.6	165	165

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar® V6 Engine
 Active Noise Cancellation
 Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
 Capless Fuel Filler
 Cruise Control
 Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾
 Fuel Tank — 16.5-gallon on Hybrid / 19-gallon on gas
 Locking Glove Box
 Power Door Locks
 Power Outlet — 12-volt
 Rear Window Defroster
 Storage Floor Tray
 Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 — Driver and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽⁶⁾
 — Driver and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽⁶⁾
 — Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽⁶⁾
 LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁷⁾ — Available
 Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist⁽⁸⁾ — Available
 Remote Keyless Entry — Standard
 Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
 Sliding Door Alert System — Standard
 Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard

FLEET FEATURES

Inflatable Spare Tire Kit — Available
 Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Includes Third-Row Seating Delete (restrictions apply) — Available
 Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar V6	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
3.6L Atkinson Cycle Pentastar V6	Est. 260 hp (194 kW) total system power	236 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length	203.8
Overall Width	79.6
Height	69.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	39.7
Front Track (Hybrid / gas)	68.2 / 68.3
Rear Track (Hybrid / gas)	68.2 / 68.3
Base Curb Weight (Hybrid / gas; lb)	4,987 / 4,330

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without Sunroof)	40.1
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	63.8
— Hip Room	59.0
Second Row	
— Head Room (without Sunroof)	39.6
— Leg Room	39.0
— Shoulder Room	63.0
— Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	38.7
— Leg Room	36.5
— Shoulder Room	61.2

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

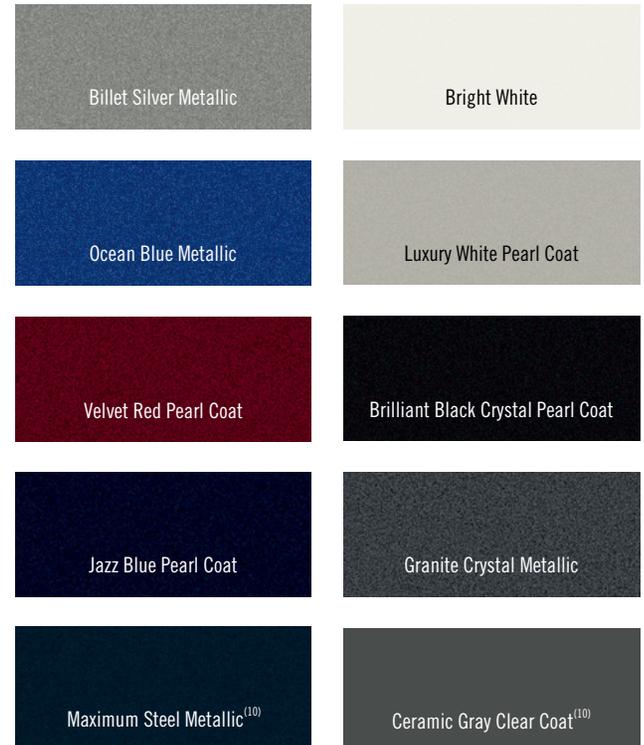
CARGO AND FUEL

Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft)	140.5
Fuel Tank (Hybrid / gas; gal)	16.5 / 19

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁾

2019 EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L V6 with Stop/Start Technology (City / Hwy / Combined)	19 / 22 / 28
— 3.6L Atkinson Cycle V6	82 MPGe ⁽²⁾
	30 Combined

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
ENGINES AND TRANSMISSIONS							
3.6L Pentastar® V6 VVT with Stop/Start and 9-speed Automatic transmission (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•	•			
3.6L Atkinson Cycle Pentastar V6 Hybrid with electrically variable transmission (EH3/DFQ)					•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES							
Alternator — 180-amp (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System without 220-amp alternator) (BAD)	•	•		•			
— 220-amp (packaged with Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating, Uconnect® Theater with Streaming and Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BAJ)	P	P	•	P			
Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BCZ)	P	P	P	P	•	•	•
— Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BC1)	P	P	P	P			
— 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•			
— Battery Charge Indicator (XAT)					•	•	•
6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (XFE)					•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (BRT)					•	•	•
— Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•	•	•	•			
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0			
Fuel Tank — 16.5-gallon (NF3)					•	•	•
— 19-gallon (NF1)	•	•	•	•			
Suspensions — Heavy-duty (SDB)					•	•	•
— Touring-tuned (SDC)	•	•	•	•			
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES							
Door Handles — Body-color (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MNC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hands-free liftgate (packaged with Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group) (XZ2)			P	•			•
— Hands-free sliding doors (packaged with Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group) (XZ3)			P	•			•
— Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group – Includes hands-free sliding doors, liftgate and power-folding third-row seat on Limited (AAC)			0	•			
Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)				•			
— Premium (LNN)	•	•	•		•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black upper (MHK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Black Chrysler wing badge (included with S Appearance Package) (MUB)	P	P	P	P			P
Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P			P
— Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual High-Intensity Discharge (LM2)				•			
— Quad halogen (LME)	•	•	•		•	•	•
Liftgate — Power (JRC)	•	•	•	•	0	•	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-color (GTL)	•	•	•		•	•	
— Power-folding, power, heated with chrome exterior, memory feature, auto-dimming, driver-side courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse (GU5)				•			•
Molding — Bodyside, bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE)		•	•	•		•	•
Roof Rack — Stow N Place®, Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MW1)	0	P	P	P	0	P	P
— Stow N Place with bright side rails (not available with S Appearance Package) (MWE)		•	•	•		•	•
Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tires — 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (TMK)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TMH)			P				0
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (included with S Appearance Package on Hybrid models) (TWZ)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P/0
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TV1)	0	0	P	•			
— 245/50R20 BSW All-Season (TYK)	P	P	P	P			
— Tire Service Kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)	0	0					
— Inflatable spare tire kit with sealant (included with Vacuum Delete on Limited) (XG1)	F	F	0	0/P			
Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof — Includes power open/close shade (not available with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group on Limited) (GWM)				•			0
Full Sunroof — Power front, fixed rear (included with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group; restrictions apply) (GWJ)	0	0	0/P	0/P			
Wheels — 17-inch aluminum (limited availability) (WFN)	•	•					
— 17-inch aluminum (limited availability) (WFS)	•	•					
— 17-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (restrictions apply) (WEF)			0		0	0	0

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— 17-inch polished aluminum (WAE)					•	•	
— 17-inch polished aluminum (limited availability) (WGP)			•		0	0/P	•
— 18-inch painted aluminum (limited availability) (WPW)	0	0	0	•			
— 18-inch polished aluminum (limited availability) (WPD)				•			
— 18-inch polished aluminum (WPU)							0/P
— 18-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (not available with S Appearance Package; restrictions apply) (WP5)							0
— 18-inch aluminum Black Noise (included with S Appearance Package) (WHG)	P	P	P	P			
— 18-inch aluminum Black Noise (included with S Appearance Package) (WAK)					P	P	P
— 20-inch aluminum (included with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group) (WPA)				P			
— 20-inch aluminum Black Noise (available only with S Appearance Package) (WRE)	0	0	0	0/P			
— 20-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (restrictions apply) (WP2)				0			
Windshield Wipers — Front, rain-sensing (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P			P
— Front, variable/intermittent (not available with rain-sensing wipers) (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone automatic temperature control (HAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks (XGH)		•	•	•		•	•
Lighting — Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)				•			
— Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•	•	•			
— Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•			
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear ambient lighting (LCU)			•	•			
— Right and left front-door search lights (XHA/XHB)				•			
— Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)				•			

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect® Theater with Streaming) (JKV)	P		•	P			P
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XBM)	•	•	•	•	P	•	•
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (GF1)		•	•	•		•	•
— Second-row (GF3)	•				•		
Speed Control (not available with Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽⁵²⁾) (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽⁵²⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Tec™ Group) (NHZ)	P	P	P	P			P
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)	P	•	•	•	P	•	•
— Luxury (SCK)				•			•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Urethane (SCA)	•				•		
— Leather-wrapped (included with S Appearance Package and Cold Weather Group) (SCL)	P	•	•		P	•	
Storage — Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Floor console (CUC)					•		
— Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)	•	•				•	
— Super console – Includes illuminated cup holders (CA9)			•	•			•
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Lower instrument panel cubby bin (not available with Blu-ray™ / DVD player / USB port) (RF9)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Stow 'n Vac® Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (CJW)				•			
— Vacuum Delete (includes inflatable spare tire) (CJJ)				0			
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•	•			•	•	
— Power front and rear one-touch up/down (JSB)			•	•			•
— Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
SEATING AND TRIM							
Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (with memory on Limited only) (JPR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power front-passenger seat (included with Uconnect® Theater with Streaming and Premium Audio Group; includes Auto Advance 'n Return on passenger-side non-Hybrid) (JRG)	P	P	•	•		O/P	•
— Heated second-row seats (JPZ)			•	•			
— Heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)	P	•	•	•	P	•	•
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•				•		
— Cloth low-back bucket (*B7)					0		
— Perforated leather-trimmed (*EL)		•	•			•	
— Premium leather-trimmed (*AL)				•			•
— Perforated leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*FL)		P	P			P	
— Cloth with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*F7)	P				P		
— Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)				P			P
— Second-row Stow 'n Go® bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)	•	•	•	•			
— Auto Advance 'n Return driver's-side (CJK)	•	•	•	•			•
— Auto Advance 'n Return passenger-side (packaged with eight-way power passenger seat) (CJZ)	P	P	•	•			•
— Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seats that fold in the floor (JRJ)				•			
— Third-row Stow 'n Go® 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (not available with Rear Access Mobility Prep Group) (CFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-passenger seating (packaged with 20-inch wheels on Limited; not available with Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (CYF)	0	O/P	O/P	P			
— Ventilated front seats (CAJ)				•			•
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA							
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems — Harman Kardon® 20 speakers (included with 20-Speaker Harman Kardon Sound Group) (RGE)			0	0			0
— Alpine® 13 speakers (included with Premium Audio Group) (RC3)		P	•	•		P	•
— Six speakers (RCG)	•	•			•	•	
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, voice text reply ⁽¹³⁾ , Android Auto ^{TM(14)} and Apple CarPlay ^{TM(15)} (UAG)	•	•					

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)							
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, voice text reply ⁽¹³⁾ , Android Auto™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ , Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁵⁾ and HD radio (packaged with Uconnect Theater with Streaming and Premium Audio Group) (UAR)	P	O/P			•	•	
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, voice text reply ⁽¹³⁾ , Android Auto ⁽¹⁴⁾ , Apple CarPlay ⁽¹⁵⁾ , HD radio, Navigation, SiriusXM® Traffic ⁽¹²⁾ and SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹²⁾ (UAV)	0	0	•	•	0	0	•
Single Rear Overhead DVD Player (not available with Uconnect Theater with Streaming, full sunroof, power front with fixed rear and Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (XR1)	0	O/P			0	0	
Integrated Voice Command — Hands-free communication system (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY							
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger; includes low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Driver's and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁷⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P			P
KeySense (GX3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P			P
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XH5)	P	P	P	P			P
ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group and Autonomous Fleet Sensor Package) (XH4)	P	P	P	P			P
ParkSense Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁸⁾ — Assists while parking (not available with Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ and Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XH3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity — All doors (GXD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)							
Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group and Autonomous Fleet Sensor Package) (XAK)	P	P	P	P			P
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁴⁾ (packaged with Trailer Tow Group) (BNT)	P	P	P	P			
Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, tool kit, reflecting triangle and first aid kit (ACK)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mopar Vehicle Tracking System (AES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS							
20-Speaker Harman Kardon® Sound Group — Includes 20 speakers and 760-watt amplifier (AAX)			0	0			0
Advanced SafetyTec Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, acoustic windshield and 7-inch color display on Touring and Touring L models, Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ , rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽⁵⁾ , LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ , Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ , Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ , ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁸⁾ and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁸⁾ (Touring and Touring L require Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (ALP)	0	0	0	0			0
Cold Weather Group — Includes leather-wrapped heated steering wheel and heated front seats (AD7)	0				0		
Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group (deletes Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (AMM)				0/F			
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes All-Weather Floor Mats, Rear Cargo Liner, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats, Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go® Storage on non-Hybrid models and Bright Door Sills (ACX)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Premium Audio Group — Includes Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display, power eight-way passenger front seat, 13 Alpine® speakers and USB charge port for the third row (AMA)		0				0	
Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Deletes third-row seating (ATE)	F	F					
S Appearance Package — Includes Black Stow N Place® roof rack, body-color mirrors on Limited, body-color door handles, Black Chrysler grille wing badge, S badge, Black badging, Black daylight opening moldings, premium fascia upper/lower grilles/Black grille surrounds, leather-wrapped steering wheel on Touring and Hybrid Touring, 18-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats (restrictions apply) (ADS)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)							
SafetyTec™ Group — Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁸⁾ , Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁷⁾ (AC5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating — Includes trailer tow four- and seven-pin wiring harness, 2-inch hitch receiver, Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁴⁾ , heavy-duty radiator and 220-amp alternator on Touring, Touring L and Limited (AHT)	0	0	0	0			
Uconnect® Theater with Streaming Package — Includes 220-amp alternator, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, eight-way power passenger front seat on Touring, wireless headphones, video remote control, HDMI input, third-row USB charge port, two 10-inch seatback touchscreens, video USB port, Blu-ray™/DVD player and Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch screen on Touring Plus (restrictions apply) (AT2)	0		•	0			0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.



2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Capless Fuel Filler
- Cruise Control
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾
- Fuel Tank — 19-gallon
- Locking Glove Box
- Power Door Locks
- Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Rear Window Defroster
- Storage Floor Tray
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 - Driver and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽⁶⁾
 - Driver and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽⁶⁾
 - Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽⁶⁾
- Remote Keyless Entry — Standard
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Sliding Door Alert System — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard

FLEET FEATURES

- Fleet Only Voyager LXi Model
- Inflatable Spare Tire Kit — Available
- Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Includes Third-Row Seating Delete (restrictions apply) — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar V6	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS

Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length (gas)	203.8
Overall Width	79.6
Height	69.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	39.7
Front Track (gas)	68.3
Rear Track (gas)	68.3
Base Curb Weight (gas; lb)	4,330

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS

First Row	
— Head Room	40.1
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	63.8
— Hip Room	59.0
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.6
— Leg Room	39.0
— Shoulder Room	63.0
— Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	38.7
— Leg Room	36.5
— Shoulder Room	61.2

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

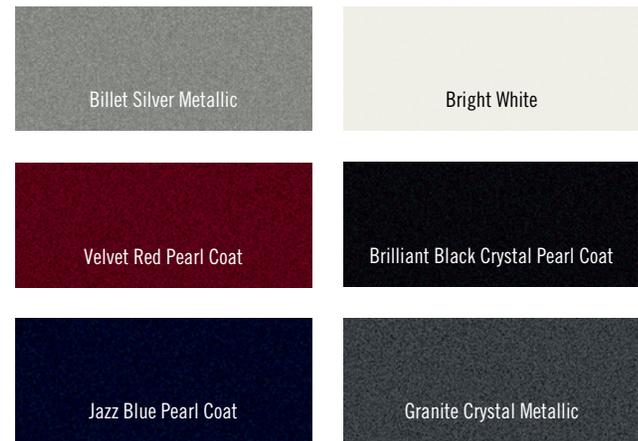
CARGO AND FUEL

Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft)	140.5
Fuel Tank (gas; gal)	19

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁾

EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L V6 with Stop/Start Technology (City / Hwy / Combined)	TBD

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION			
3.6L Pentastar® V6 VVT with Stop/Start and 9-speed Automatic transmission (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES			
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•
— 180-amp (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System without 220-amp alternator) (BAD)	P	P	P
Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BCZ)	P	P	P
— Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BC1)	P	P	P
— 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•	•	•
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 19-gallon (NF1)	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)	•		
— Touring-tuned (SDC)		•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•		
— Body-color (MNK)		•	•
Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)		F	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•
Grille — Black (MFS)	•	•	•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)		•	•
— Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•
Liftgate — Power (JRC)			0
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-color/black (GTS)	•	•	•
Roof Rack — Stow N Place®, Black (MW1)		0	S
Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK)	•	•	•
Tires — 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (TMK)	•	•	•
— Tire Service Kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)	•	•	•
— Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)	F	F	F

2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)			
Wheels — 17-inch steel with covers (WFU/W7C)	•		
— 17-inch aluminum (limited availability) (WFN)		•	•
Windshield Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (not available with rain-sensing wipers) (JHA)	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES			
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)	0	•	•
— Driver and front-passenger manual temperature control (HAD)	•		
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•
Lighting — Map/dome reading lamps, switchable (LCD)	•		
— Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)		•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)		•	•
— Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)			•
— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)		•	•
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)		•	•
— Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)			•
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)			•
— Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XBM)		P	•
Shades — Second-row (GF3)			•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)		P	P
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)		•	•
— Urethane (SCA)	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped (included with Cold Weather Group) (SCL)		P	P
Storage — Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•
— Floor console (CUC)	•	•	
— Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)			•

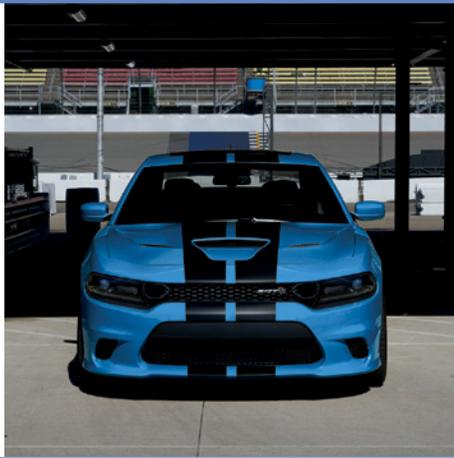
2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)			
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•
— Lower instrument panel cubby bin (RF9)	•	•	•
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)			•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (front one-touch included with SafetyTec™ on Voyager L) (JP3)	P	•	•
— Power front with driver one-touch (JPD)	•		
— Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•
SEATING AND TRIM			
Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	F	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (JPR)	F	•	•
— Heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)		P	P
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•	•	
— Ultratec leatherette-trim bucket (*SJ)			•
— Second-row deluxe bench seats with third-row 60/40 Stow 'n Go® (CYY)	•		
— Second-row Stow 'n Go bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)		F	•
— Easy-entry slide second-row (CY3)		•	
— Auto Advance 'n Return driver's-side (CJK)			•
— Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (not available with Rear Access Mobility Prep Group) (CFX)	•	•	•
— Eight-passenger seating (packaged with Mobility Prep Group) (CYF)			0
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (RSD)		•	•
Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG)	•	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, voice text reply ⁽¹³⁾ , Android Auto™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ and Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁵⁾ (UAG)	•	•	•
Single Rear Overhead DVD Player (restrictions apply) (XR1)		0	0
Integrated Voice Command — Hands-free communication system (XRB)	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger; includes low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•
— Driver's and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)			
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁷⁾ (XAN)	P	P	P
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•
KeySense (GX3)	F	F	F
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁸⁾ — Assists while parking (not available with Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ and Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (XH3)	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•
Remote Proximity — All doors (packaged with power-sliding doors on Voyager LX) (GXD)		F	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (LSA)		P	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•
Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, tool kit, reflecting triangle and first aid kit (ACK)	0	0	0
Mopar Vehicle Tracking System (AES)	0	0	0
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS			
Cold Weather Group — Includes leather-wrapped heated steering wheel and heated front seats; Voyager LX includes security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ and Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ System (AD7)		0	F
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes All-Weather Floor Mats, Cargo-Area Liner, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (requires second-row single bucket seat) (ACX)	0	0	0
Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Deletes third-row seating (ATE)	F	F	F
SafetyTec Group — Includes ParkSense Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁸⁾ , Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ , Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁷⁾ and power front windows with one-touch up/down on Voyager L (AC5)	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.



CHARGER



DURANGO



GRAND CARAVAN



JOURNEY

Models	SXT, GT, R/T	SXT, GT, Citadel, R/T	SE, SE Plus, SXT, GT (Fleet only)	SE, Crossroad
MPG ⁽¹⁾ (city / hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD / AWD) — 19 / 30 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD) — 16 / 25	19 / 26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD)	17 / 25	19 / 25
Total Range ⁽¹⁾ (miles)	499	615	400	512
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6	2.4L I-4
Drivetrains	RWD / AWD	RWD / AWD	FWD	FWD
Wheelbase	—	119.8	121.2	113.8
Overall Height	58.5	72.7 (at antenna)	69	66.6
Overall Width	75	85.5	78.7	72.2
Overall Length	198.4	201.2	203.7	192.4
Seating Capacity	5	up to 7	7	7
Head Room (front / rear)	38.6 / 36.6	39.9 / 39.8	39.8 / 39.3 / 37.9	40.8 / 39.9 / 37.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.8 / 40.1	40.3 / 38.6	40.7 / 36.5 / 32.7	40.8 / 36.1 / 23.4
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	59.5 / 57.9	58.5 / 57.7	63.7 / 64.1 / 62	57.5 / 56.9 / 43.5
Hip Room (front / rear)	56.2 / 56.1	57 / 55.5	58.4 / 65 / 48.7	53.8 / 54.4 / 40
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	30.1 (trunk liftover height)	85.1 (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded)	140.3	67.6 / 39.6 / 10.7
Curb Weight (lb)	4,020 (SXT)	4,680 (SXT / 3.6L Pentastar V6)	4,510	3,818
Towing Capacity ⁽³⁾ (lb)	1,000 (trailer weight)	7,400	3,600	1,000
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	24.6	20	20.5
Ground Clearance	—	8.1	—	—
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	120.8	—	158.6	133.9

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Alternator — 160-amp
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs
- Child Seat Anchor System — Mounts for two child seats in the second row help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Fuel Optimizer Calibration
- Fuel Tank — 20-gallon
- Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling
- Lighting — Door, courtesy
— Liftgate, single floodlamp
- Quad-Halogen Headlamps
- Speed Control
- Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping
- Third-Row Stow 'n Go® Seating

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ with Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽¹⁶⁾ — Available (included with Safety Sphere Group on GT models only)
- Driver's-Side Inflatable Knee Blocker⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ System — Includes Traction Control
- Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Keyless Entry with Immobilizer — Standard
- Security Alarm⁽⁹⁾ — Available
- Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ for the Outboard Seating Positions in All Three Rows — Standard

FLEET FEATURES

- GT Model — Available
- Mobility Prep Group — Available
- Mobility Prep Group with Load Leveling — Available
- Power Convenience Group I — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	283 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	121.2
Overall Length	203.7
Overall Width	78.7
Overall Height	69
Front Track	65.6
Rear Track	64.8
Turning Diameter (ft), Curb-to-Curb	39.1

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Head Room	— Front	39.8
	— Intermediate	37.0 (with bench seat) 39.3 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	37.9
Leg Room	— Front	40.7
	— Intermediate	37.1 (with bench seat) 36.5 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	37.7 (with 2nd-row bench seat) 32.7 (with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs)
Shoulder Room	— Front	63.7
	— Intermediate	64.7 (with bench seat) 64.1 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	62
Hip Room	— Front	58.4
	— Intermediate	64.8 (with bench seat) 65 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	48.7
Passenger Interior Volume (cu ft)	158.6	
Seating Capacity	7	
Curb Weight (estimated; lb)	4,510	
Cargo Capacity ⁽²⁰⁾ (cu ft)	— Behind 3rd row	31.1
	— Behind 2nd row	78.9
	— Maximum	140.3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	20	

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (lb)	3,600

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁾

2019 Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (City / Combined / Hwy)	17 / 20 / 25

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Flex Fuel V6 with 6-speed Automatic	29S	29H	29P	29N
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs (BR3)	•	•	•	•
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Optimizer Calibration (LAV)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 20-gallon (NFA)	•	•	•	•
Heavy-duty Engine Cooling (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Load-leveling and height-control (included with Trailer Tow Group on GT and with Mobility Prep Group) (SER)	F	F	F	P/F
— Performance-tuned (SDD)				•
— Touring-tuned (SDC)	•	•	•	
Tip Start — Quiet start; prevents double starts (XBN)	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Belt Molding — Black (MMG)	•	•		•
— Bright (not available with Blacktop Package) (MMS)			•	
Door Handles — Body-color (MNK)	•	•	•	•
— Black (MNA)	•			
Doors — Manual sliding (GKD/GKB)	•	•		
— Power sliding (included with Power Convenience Group I) (JRA/JRB)	F	F	•	•
Fascias — Body-color (MLA)	•	•	•	•
Fog Lamps (included with 2DA) (LNJ)	P	•	•	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black/Bright (MFM)	•		•	
— Body-color (MFK)				•
— Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MFF)		•	P	
Headlamps — Automatic (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (LMG)	P	•	•	•
— Black bezels (included with Blacktop Package) (MFA)		•	P	•
— Daytime running lamps (LMN)	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen (LME)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Liftgate — Power (included with Power Convenience Group I) (JRC)	F	F	•	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated with Black exterior (GTS)	•			
— Foldaway, power, heated with body-color exterior (GTS/LEP)		•	•	•
Roof Rack — Stow N Place, [®] Black (requires Blacktop Package on SXT) (MW1)	0	0	P	0
— Stow N Place, Bright (MWE)			•	
Tire Inflator Kit (XFP)	•	•	•	
Tires — 225/65R17 BSW Touring (TU3)	•	•	•	0
— P225/65R17 BSW All-Season (TRZ)	0	0	0	•
— Spare, compact (TBC)	0	0	0	0
Wheels — 17-inch fully painted Black aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WFQ)		•	P	•
— 17-inch aluminum Tech Silver (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (WGH)	P		•	
— 17-inch aluminum (WGF)			F	
— 17-inch steel with wheel covers (W7A/WFU)	•			
— 17-inch aluminum (WFJ)	0			
Windshield Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (HAH)			P	•
— Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)	•	•	•	
— Dual-Zone front manual temperature control (HAD)	F			
Air Filtration (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Front-row passenger handles are mounted on A-pillar; second-row passenger handles are mounted over the sliding doors and on B-pillars (CSR/CSV/CSZ)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Easy-clean (CL9)	•	•	•	•
Floor Silencer — Rear	•	•	•	•
Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks and back of driver's seat (XGH)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Door, courtesy (LCB)	•	•	•	•
— Front courtesy lamp, rear dome lamp (LCA/LCH)	•	•	•	
— Illuminated front door storage (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (LCN)			P	•
— Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Overhead, ambient surround (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (LCJ)			P	•
— Rear swiveling overhead reading/courtesy lamps (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (LCM)			P	•
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side visor vanity (GNF)	•	•	•	
— Illuminated visor vanity (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (GN9)			P	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt DC located in instrument panel and rear quarter trim panel (XHL)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JKP)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt inverter in front of driver's-side quarter trim panel; includes two USB ports and an HDMI port (included with Single-DVD Entertainment Group) (JKV)	P	P	P	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁾ System (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (XBM)	P	•	•	•
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (GF4/GF5)			O/P	•
Shift Knob — Leather-wrapped (included with Uconnect® Hands-Free ⁽²¹⁾ Group, 2DA Equipment Group or Blacktop Package) (CVB)	P	•	•	•
— Urethane (CV3)	•			
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (NHS)			P	•
— Leather-wrapped (included with Uconnect Hands-Free ⁽²¹⁾ Group, Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ Package, 2DA Equipment Group or Blacktop Package) (SCL)	P	•	•	•
— Luxury (SCK)	•			
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
Storage — Console, floor-mounted with four cup holders (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (CUQ)	P	•		
— Driver's door sill bin and left rear quarter trim bin (CB7)	•	•	•	
— Glove box, dual (lower is lockable) (JKN)	•	•	•	•
— Open bin in lower instrument panel (RF9)	•	•	•	•
— Super Console (not available with Mobility Prep Group or Mobility Prep Group with Load Leveling) (CA9)			•	•
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (included with Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ Package) (LAZ)	F	F	F	•
Universal Garage Door Opener — Programmable, three-function (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (XGD)			P	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, power second-row and power third-row quarter vents (JP5/JKG)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
SEATING AND TRIM				
Seats — Second-row bench seat with third-row Stow 'n Go® 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (CYY)	•	•		
— Second-row Super Stow 'n Go® bucket seats that fold in the floor and include a second-row in-floor storage bin (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (CYC)	O/P	0	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (JPR)	F/P	0	•	
— Eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT)				•
— Driver's two-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's and front-passenger seats) (JPE)		P	•	•
— Heated front seats (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (JPM)			P	•
— Leather-trimmed first- and second-row (*AL)				•
— Premium with suede (*XL)			•	
— Premium cloth (*H7)	•			
— Premium cloth (*N7)		•		
— Reactive front head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT®/MULTIMEDIA				
Radio 430 — CD/DVD/MP3/HDD radio with 6.5-inch touchscreen, 28GB hard drive (approximately 6,700-song capacity), Gracenote MusicID® and audio jack input (RBZ)	•	•	•	
Radio 430N — CD/DVD/MP3/HDD radio with 6.5-inch touchscreen, Garmin® Navigation, 28GB hard drive (approximately 6,700-song capacity), Gracenote MusicID and audio jack input (included with 2DB Equipment Group) (RHB)	F	0	O/P	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ — Includes complimentary one-year subscription (available only in the continental United States; included with the Uconnect Hands-Free ⁽²¹⁾ Group, Single-DVD Entertainment Group or Uconnect 430N radio) (RSC)	P	•	•	•
Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG)	•	•	•	
— Nine amplified speakers with subwoofer powered by a 506-watt amplifier (RC3)				•
Uconnect Voice Command — Hands-free communication system includes auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone and iPod® connection in glove compartment (included with Uconnect Hands-Free ⁽²¹⁾ Group or Driver's Convenience Group) (RSP)	P	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, includes low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ — Utilizes sensors in the vehicle bumper which help detect adjacent vehicles which may not appear in vehicle mirrors (included with Safety Sphere Group) (XAN)				P

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Child Seat Anchor System — Mounts for two child seats in the second row help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ System (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Entry with Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense [®] Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ System — Assists while parking (included with Safety Sphere Group or Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ Package) (XAA)	F	F	F	P
ParkView [®] Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ System — Utilizes sensors in the vehicle bumper which help detect approaching vehicles as vehicle is backing out of a parking spot (included with Safety Sphere Group) (XAN)				P
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (LSA)	F	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning lamp (LAB)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁴⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
2DA — Includes Uconnect [®] Hands-Free ⁽²¹⁾ Group, Security Group, floor console with cup holder, highline door trim panel, leather-wrapped shift knob, premium cloth bucket seats, second-row Stow 'n Go [®] bucket seats, body-color exterior mirrors, Cranberry Wine accent stitching, instrument panel with Piano Black appliqué, premium interior accents, power eight-way driver's seat, front fog lamps, automatic headlamps, leather-wrapped steering wheel and 17-inch aluminum wheels (restrictions apply) (2DA)	0			
2DB — Includes Driver's Convenience Group, Cranberry Wine accent stitching, instrument panel with Piano Black appliqué, Bright belt moldings and Radio 430N (2DB)		0		
Blacktop Package — Includes leather-wrapped shift knob, Black interior accents, Black headlamp bezels, fog lamps, Black grille, rear fascia scuff pad and 17-inch fully painted Black aluminum wheels; on SXT models only, the Package adds a leather-wrapped steering wheel and Roof Rack Delete (ADZ)		•	0	
Driver's Convenience Group — Includes Three-Zone auto climate control, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, single rear overhead console, overhead storage bin, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, second-row window shades, overhead ambient lighting, rear swiveling reading lamp, illuminated front door storage and Universal Garage Door Opener; on GX models only, the Package adds Uconnect Voice Command (AJV)			0	•
Mobility Prep Group — Includes second-row delete (AMS)	F	F	F	F
Mobility Prep Group with Load Leveling — Includes second-row delete, load leveling and height control (ANR)	F	F	F	F
Power Convenience Group I — Includes power sliding side doors and power liftgate (restrictions apply) (AJP)	F	F		
Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ Package — Includes Electronic Vehicle Information Center, leather-wrapped steering wheel and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ System (AMV)	F	F	F	

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Safety Sphere Group — Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ System, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ System (AJ1)				0
Single-DVD Entertainment Group — Includes second-row overhead DVD player, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote control, two wireless headphones, remote USB port, second-row overhead 9-inch screen, SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (SE and SXT only) and Radio 430 (SE; GT requires power liftgate) (AT4)	0	0	0	0
Smoker's Group — Includes cigar lighter and front and rear ashtrays (AWS)	F	F	F	F
Trailer Tow Group — Includes trailer tow wiring harness, two-inch hitch receiver and load-leveling/height-control suspension (AHT)				0
Uconnect® Hands-Free ⁽²¹⁾ Group — Includes leather-wrapped steering wheel, steering wheel-mounted audio controls, leather-wrapped shift knob, rearview auto-dimming mirror with integrated microphone, Uconnect Voice Command and SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (AAJ)	0/P	•	•	•

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 DODGE CHARGER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- NEW Wheel/Finishes throughout the Lineup
- NEW Premium Interior Materials Offered on All V8 Models
- Acoustic Windshield and Front-Door Glass
- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾
- Air Filtering
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Capless Fuel-Filler System with Interior Fuel Door Release
- Cargo Compartment Dress-Up with Cargo Net
- Center Console with 12-Volt Power Outlet
- Child Seat Upper Tether Anchors
- Driver and Front-Passenger Advanced Multistage Air Bags⁽⁶⁾
- Dual Exhaust System
- Electronic Power Steering
- Electronic Speed Control
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾
- Front and Rear Floor Mats
- Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass
- Full-Length Floor Console

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁷⁾ Systems — Available
- Brake-Park Interlock — Standard
- ParkSense[®] Rear Park Assist System⁽⁸⁾ — Standard
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ — Standard
- Power Adjustable Pedals with Memory — Available
- Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers — Available
- Ready Alert Braking — Standard
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go[™]/Illuminated Entry — Standard
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Pelvic-Thorax Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ for Front and Rear Occupants — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI [®] V8	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Overall Length	198.4
Overall Width	75
Height (to roof shark fin antenna tip)	58.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	up to 37.7
Rear Track	63.8
Base Curb Weight (lb)	3,958

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room	36.6
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.9
— Hip Room	56.1
Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7
Trunk Lifter Height	30.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

 TorRed	 Octane Red Pearl
 F8 Green Metallic	 Go Mango Pearl
 Indigo Blue	 Pitch Black
 Granite Pearl	 Frostbite
 Triple Nickel	 Burn-Out Gray
 White Knuckle	 Sinamon Stick
 Black-Eye	



2020 DODGE DURANGO

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾
- Air Conditioning with Tri-Zone Temperature Control
- Air Filtering
- Audio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Battery — 650-amp on all but R/T; R/T has 700-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Brakes — Four-wheel disc
 - Antilock with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Console — Full-length floor and overhead with two lamps, sunglasses storage and available Universal Garage Door Opener controls
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Floor Mats — Luxury, front and rear
- Fog Lamps
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter-panel and liftgate
- Hill Start Assist
- Locks — Power

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁷⁾ — Available
- Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹⁸⁾ — Available
- Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽⁷⁾ — Available
- Trailer Sway Control⁽⁴⁾ — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI [®] V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	201.2
Overall Width (at mirrors)	85.5
Height with Roof Rack (at roof rail)	70.9
Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle (deg)	16.3
Departure Angle (deg)	21.5
Breakover Angle (deg)	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L (RWD / AWD)	4,756 / 4,913
— 5.7L (RWD / AWD)	5,133 / 5,331

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57.0
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	37.8
— Leg Room	31.5
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Cargo Volume — Behind third row (cu ft)	17.2
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	Up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L	6,200
— 5.7L	7,400

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	2BA	2BE		2BJ
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and Variable Valve Timing (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)			22S	22J
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRY)	•	•		
— Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)			•	•
Exhaust System — Single rear on right side with bright tip (packaged with 3.6L V6 engine)	•			
— Dual rear with bright tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NEX)	P	•	•	•
Fuel Door — Power locking (XJA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Steering — Performance (XX6)			•	
— Electric Power (SBL)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Eco Suspension III (SD2)	•	•		•
— Normal-duty (all-wheel drive only) (SDA)	•	•		•
— Rear load-leveling (packaged with Trailer Tow Group IV on all trims; packaged with Trailer Tow & Skid Plate Group on all-wheel drive Citadel) (SES)	P	P	•	P
— Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)			•	
Transfer Case/All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed, full-time all-wheel drive includes MP310 transfer case (DHY)	•	•		•
— Two-speed, active on-demand all-wheel drive (packaged with 5.7L V8 engine; all-wheel-drive models only) (DKA)			•	P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Fascias — Body-color with accent-color lower; with bright insert (MLH)	•			
— Body-color front “SRT® style” fascia (MBL)		•	•	
— Body-color/bright inserts and appliqué (MB3)				•
Grille — Body-color grille with accents (MFN)		•	•	
— Bright/accent-color (MF5)	•			
— Bright premium (MFZ)				•
— Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MFS)		P	P	
— Platinum (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (MAD)	P			P
Liftgate — Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo area controls (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (JRC)	P	•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color, includes center high-mounted stop lamp	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (LMS)		P	•	•
— Automatic headlamps (ON/OFF) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Halogen headlamps (LMB)	•	•		

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Low-beam High-Intensity Discharge headlamps (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (LM4)		P	•	•
— Fog lamps, projector (LNN)	•			•
— Fog lamp bezels, Platinum (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (LTH)	P			P
— Premium LED fog lamps (LTE)		•	•	
— LED daytime running lamps (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (LMZ)	P	•	•	•
Mirrors — Chrome, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LEN/LEB/NHJ/GNZ)				•
— Body-color, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEP)	•			
— Body-color, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEP)		•	•	
— Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEN)	P	P	P	
— Chrome, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEN)				•
— Platinum, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (GUN/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LE2)				P
Remote Start ⁽¹⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-ft range (XBM)		•	•	•
Roof Rails — Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (MW1/MXQ)	P			•
— Black side (packaged with Premium Group on GT; included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package on SXT and Citadel; packaged with Cargo Plus Group on R/T models) (MWE)	P	P	F	P
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (packaged with Premium Group) (GWA)	0	P	0	•
Tires — P265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (TDC)	•			
— P265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (TFB)	0			
— P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Blacktop Package) (TKJ)	P	•	•	•
— P265/50R20 Performance A/S (TKY)		0	0	
Wheel Lip Moldings — Accent-color (MRD)	•			
— Body-color (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (MML)	P	•	•	•
Wheels — 20-inch Satin Carbon (WBK)		•	•	
— 20-inch Platinum Chrome Aluminum (WHC)				
— 20-inch Gloss Black Aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WHB)	P	P		
— 20-inch Brass Monkey/Burnished Bronze (included with Brass Monkey Package) (WDE)		P	P	
— 20-inch Satin Carbon (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (WHD)	P			P
— 20-inch High Gloss Black Aluminum (optional on Blacktop Package) (WEB)	0	0		

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group and Technology Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
7-inch Thin Film Transistor Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster — Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Rear air conditioning with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•
— Three-Zone automatic temperature control, includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Bright cargo area scuff plates (packaged with GT Plus) (CTB)		P	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Safety/Security & Convenience Group, Cargo Plus Group and Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (CSC)	F	P	P	P
— Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Covered cargo storage (CLG)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs) (CUM)	0	P	P	•
— Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3)	0	0	0	•
— Leather-wrapped armrest, center console (CMH)			•	•
Floor Mats — Luxury front and rear (CLX)	•	•	•	•
— Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD)		•	•	•
— Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE)		P	P	P
— Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF)	P	P	P	P
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, removable/rechargeable flashlight, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/CBR/LBR)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Memory System — Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's seat position, exterior mirrors and packaged with GT Plus; actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		P	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group, Integrated Voice Command) (GNK)	P	•	•	•
— Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•			
Seats — Capri leather with Capri vinyl bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*CL)		0		
— Gradual mesh cloth with Carolina cloth bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*H7)	•	•		
— Leather/suede seats in Black (*ZL)		•		
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated leather inserts; available in Black, Black/Tan or Black/Light Frost Beige; includes embroidered Citadel logo (*CL)	0	0		•
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and accent stitching; available in Black with Red accent stitching or Radar Red with Black accent stitching; includes embroidered R/T logo (packaged with GT Plus) (*ZL)		P	•	
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black or Black/Sepia; includes embroidered Citadel logo in Silver accent stitching (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (*ML/2TP)				P
Seats — First-row, manual adjuster (JP8)	•			
— First-row, eight-way power driver's seat with memory (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPR)	P	•		
— First-row, passenger forward fold-flat seat (not available with Blu-ray™ system on GT) (CDW)	•	•		
— First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar adjuster (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPU)	P	•		
— First-row, power eight-way driver's seat with memory, six-way power passenger seat (packaged with GT Plus) (JT1)		P		
— First-row, power driver/passenger four-way lumbar adjuster (packaged with GT Plus) (JRN)		P	•	•
— First-row, power eight-way driver and passenger seats; driver's seat includes memory feature (packaged with Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment System) (JT2)		P	•	•
— First-row, heated (packaged with Popular Equipment Group; also includes heated steering wheel; packaged with GT Plus) (JPM)	P	P	•	•
— First-row, ventilated (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (CAJ)			0	P
— Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF)	P	•	•	
— Second-row, heated (packaged with GT Plus) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•			
— Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU, CSL)	0	0	0	•
— Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽²²⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP)	P	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with heated front seats and GT Plus) (NHS)	P	•	•	•
— Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽⁵⁾ (SCJ)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Power tilt/telescoping steering column (included with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•		
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
CD Player — Single-disc, remote (optional on Comfort Seating Group; requires Uconnect 3C with 8.4-inch Display) (RH1)	0	0	0	0
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest and storage) (JJJ)		P	P	P
— Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with GT Plus) (JKV)		P	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG)	•	•		
— Uconnect 3C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (packaged with Premium Group) (UAQ)		P	•	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Comfort Seating Group or optional with Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display) (RSD)	0/P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹²⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with 8.4 NAV radio; requires SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾) (RTB)		P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹²⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with 8.4 NAV radio; requires SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾) (RSM)		P	•	•
Speakers — Nine Alpine® amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with Premium Group) (RC3)		P	•	•
— 19 speakers, high-performance audio system (RCA)			0	0
— Six (RCG)	•	•		
USB Port — Charging port located in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest) (RS3)		P	P	P
— Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with GT Plus) (RS4)		P	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Active Head Restraints ⁽²²⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (NH3)		P	P	P
Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Technology Group) (BGG)		P	P	P
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side (CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Driver inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ (XAN)	0	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LSU)		P	P	P
Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus System ⁽⁷⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LAS)		P	P	P
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ — Sensors in rear bumper detect obstacles; includes shut-off switch (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (XH3)	P	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ — Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle, activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with GT Plus) (LSA)		P	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with GT Plus) (XGD)		P	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Anodized Platinum Appearance Package — Includes second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs, leather-trimmed seats, Black roof rails, Platinum door handles, Platinum mirror caps, Platinum interior accents/steering-wheel bezels, Black headlamp bezels, Platinum fog lamp bezels, Platinum rear lower fascia, Platinum accents on sill, Platinum front fascia, Platinum grille surround/texture and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (included with Anodized Platinum Package; available in Black or Black/Sepia leather interior) (AA8)				0
Anodized Platinum Package — Includes Black roof rails, Platinum badging, Platinum fog lamp bezels, body-color wheel lip molding, Platinum rear lower fascia, door sills with Platinum accents, Platinum front fascias, grille surround/texture, P265/50R20 A/S LR tires and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (AEP)	0			
Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Gloss Black grille, P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR tires (on GT all-wheel-drive model), P265/50R20 Performance tires, also includes 20-inch Gloss Black wheels (on GT rear-wheel-drive model); available leather interior choices: Black on GT and R/T, available in Red on R/T (body-color grille if DB Black is ordered; requires 3.6L V6 on GT), LED daytime running lamps, Black headlamp bezels, dual rear exhaust, delete roof rack, body-color wheel lip moldings/sill moldings/front and rear fascias/shark fin, and Gloss Black grille (on SXT) (ADX)	0	0	0	
Blu-ray™/DVD Rear Entertainment Center — Power eight-way driver memory and eight-way passenger seats, two screens mounted in the seatbacks, capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports ⁽¹⁴⁾ for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)		0	0	P
Brass Monkey Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Gloss Black grille and 20-inch Brass Monkey wheels (AXM)		0	0	

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Cargo Plus Group — Includes cargo compartment cover and Black roof rails (AZ2)			0	
Comfort Seating Group — Includes power four-way lumbar adjuster and eight-way power driver's seat; manual passenger seat (AFD)	0			
Mopar® Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Front- and Rear-Door Entry Guards, Mopar Chrome Exhaust Tip, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Chrome Mirror Covers and Mopar Chrome Tubular Side Steps (optional with Comfort Seating Group; not available with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (AEE)	0			0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, heated front seats and power liftgate (optional on Comfort Seating Group) (AJY)	0			
Premium Group — Includes Black roof rails, power sunroof, nine Alpine® amplified speakers with subwoofer, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display and P265/50R20 BSW A/S LR tires (requires 3.6L V6 engine) (AAC)		0		
Rear DVD/Blu-ray™ Entertainment Group — Includes Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment Center (AEK)		0	0	0
Safety/Security & Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, cargo net, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, low-beam High-Intensity Discharge headlamps and automatic headlamp-leveling, power tilt/telescoping steering column, with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ Systems (AWC)		0		
Technology Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁶⁾ , Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ , Advanced Brake Assist, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ Systems (ADG)		0	0	0
Third-Row Delete Group	F			
Third-Row Seating Group — Includes third-row seat, second-row 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble seat, and third-row remote headrest dumping (AMM)	0			
Trailer Tow & Skid Plate Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooling, skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case and underbody, brush guard, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling suspension and full-size spare tire (available on all-wheel-drive models only) (AVS)				0
Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes 220-amp alternator and heavy-duty engine oil cooler if 5.7L V8, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling shocks and full-size spare tire (AHX)	0	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. O = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 DODGE JOURNEY

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 2.4L I-4; 4-Speed Automatic
- Cargo Tie-Down Loops
- Defroster — Rear window
- Door Locks — Power
- Driver and Front-Passenger Footwell LED Lamps
- Electronic Vehicle Information Center
- Floor Carpet
- Floor Mats — Front and rear
- Front-Wheel Drive
- Fuel Tank — 20.5-gallon
- Full-Length Floor Console
- Glass — Sunscreen
- Headlamps — Automatic
 - Daytime running lamps
- Power Accessories — 12-volt, auxiliary
 - 12-volt, DC, front and rear
 - 12-volt, in center console
- Second-Row In-Floor Storage Bins
- Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping
- Steering Wheel — Mounted audio controls
- Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers and Rear Window Wiper

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Front seats
- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage front
 - Side seat-mounted, for driver and front-passenger
 - Side-curtain for all rows
- Driver's-Side Inflatable Knee Blocker
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁴⁾ and All-Speed Traction Control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Remote proximity key
- LATCH — Child Seat Anchor System
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
2.4L I-4	173 hp	166 lb-ft



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	113.8
Vehicle Length	192.4
Overall Height	66.6
Overall Width	72.2
Track Width (front / rear)	61.8 / 62.3

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	40.8
— Leg Room	40.8
— Shoulder Room	57.5
— Hip Room	53.8
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room (5-passenger)	36.1
— Shoulder Room	56.9
— Hip Room	54.4
Third Row	
— Head Room	37.7
— Leg Room	23.4
— Shoulder Room	43.5
— Hip Room	40.0
Cargo Capacity	
Maximum Cargo Capacity (cu ft)	67.6
Behind Second Row (cu ft)	39.6
Behind Third Row (cu ft)	10.7
Base Curb Weight (lb) est.	3,818
Turning Diameter (ft; with 17-inch wheels and tires)	38.5
Fuel Capacity (gal)	20.5
Seating Capacity	7

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

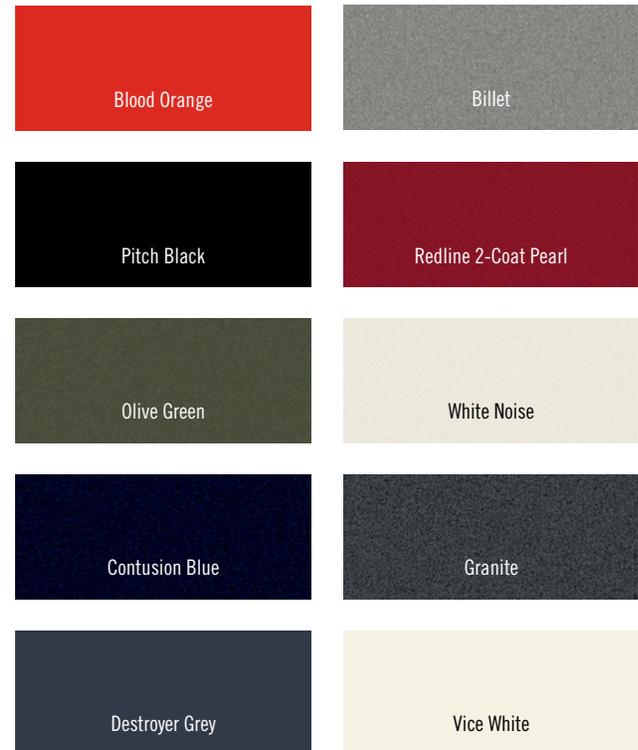
TOWING⁽³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb)	up to 1,000
---------------------	-------------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁾

Fuel Economy est. mpg (city/hwy)	
— 2.4L I-4	19 / 25

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



WRANGLER
GRAND CHEROKEE
CHEROKEE

COMPASS
RENEGADE
GLADIATOR



WRANGLER



GRAND CHEROKEE



CHEROKEE

Models	Sport, Sahara, [®] Rubicon [®]	Laredo, Limited, Overland, [®] Summit	Latitude, Latitude Plus, Limited, Overland
MPG ⁽¹⁾ (city / hwy)	23 / 25 (2-dr model; 2.0L Turbo with Automatic transmission)	19 / 26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 / 2WD)	23 / 31 (2.0L Turbo, 2019MY)
Total Range ⁽¹⁾ (miles)	472	738	492
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 / 2.0L Turbo	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI [®] V8	2.4L Tigershark [®] I-4 / 3.2L Pentastar V6 / 2.0L Turbo
Drivetrains	2WD / 4WD	2WD / 4WD	FWD / 4x4
Towing Capacity ⁽²⁾ (lb)	3,500	7,200	2,000 / 4,500
SAE Interior Volume (cu ft)	103.7	105.4	128
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	72.4	68.3	49.47
Wheelbase	96.8 / 118.4 (2-dr / 4-dr)	114.7	106.48 (4x2)
Overall Length	166.8 / 188.4 (2-dr / 4-dr)	189.8	183.1
Overall Height	73.6	70 (at antenna)	65.7 (4x2)
Overall Width	73.8	84.8 (at mirrors)	73.2
Curb Weight (lb)	3,955 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 2-dr)	4,513 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)	3,590 (2.4L Tigershark, 4x2)
Ground Clearance	9.7 (Sport 2-dr)	8.6 (standard suspension)	8.7 (Trailhawk [®])
Approach Angle (degrees)	41.4 (Sport 2-dr)	26.2 (standard suspension)	21 (Freedom Drive II)
Departure Angle (degrees)	35.9 (Sport 2-dr)	24 (standard suspension)	27.3 (Freedom Drive II)
Breakover Angle (degrees)	25 (Sport 2-dr)	19 (standard suspension)	21.7 (Freedom Drive II)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5 / 21.5 (2-dr / 4-dr)	24.6	15.9

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

WRANGLER
GRAND CHEROKEE
CHEROKEE

COMPASS
RENEGADE
GLADIATOR



COMPASS



RENEGADE®



GLADIATOR Based on preliminary information.

Models	Sport, Latitude, Limited, Trailhawk®	Sport, Latitude, Limited, Trailhawk	Sport, Sport S, Overland® Rubicon®
MPG ⁽¹⁾ (city / hwy)	23 / 32	24 / 32 ⁽²³⁾	TBD
Total Range ⁽¹⁾ (miles)	351	343	TBD
Available Engines	2.4L Tigershark® I-4	1.3L I-4 Turbo / 2.4L Tigershark I-4	3.6L Pentastar® V6
Drivetrains	FWD / 4x4	FWD / 4x4	4x4
Towing Capacity ⁽³⁾ (lb)	2,000 (4x4 models only)	2,000 (4x4 models only)	7,650 (when equipped with Max Tow Package)
SAE Interior Volume (cu ft)	126.7	118.6	103
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	59.8	50.8	TBD
Wheelbase	103.8	101.2	137.3
Overall Length	173	166.6	218
Overall Height	64.8 (with roof rails)	66.5	73.1 – 74.1 (hardtop) / 75 – 76.1 (soft top)
Overall Width	80	79.6	73.8
Curb Weight (lb)	3,633 (Trailhawk)	3,532 (Trailhawk)	up to 5,072
Ground Clearance	8.5 (Trailhawk)	8.7 (Trailhawk)	10 (Sport / Overland) / 11.1 (Rubicon)
Approach Angle (degrees)	30.3 (Trailhawk)	30.5 (Trailhawk)	40.8 (Sport) / 41.8 (Sport S) / 43.9 (Overland) / 43.4 (Rubicon)
Departure Angle (degrees)	33.6 (Trailhawk)	34.3 (Trailhawk)	25 (Sport / Overland) / 26 (Rubicon)
Breakover Angle (degrees)	24.4 (Trailhawk)	25.7 (Trailhawk)	18.4 (Sport / Overland) / 20.3 (Rubicon)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.5	12.7	22

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

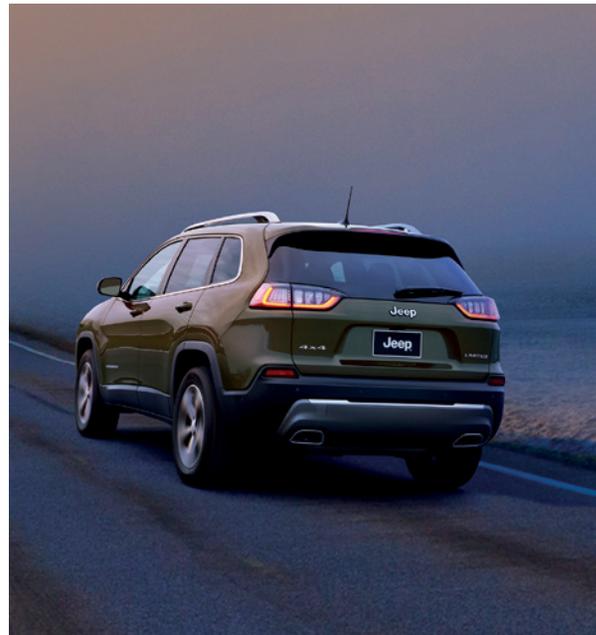
- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4
- Driver and Front-Passenger Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ with Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control⁽⁴⁾
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™
- LED Low-/High-Beam Headlamps with LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED Taillamps
- Media Center, Electronics Storage with Power Connections
- Power Windows with Driver's-Side One-Touch Down
- Remote Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System on 4x4 Models

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage front driver/front passenger, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and driver and passenger knee bolster
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁷⁾ — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹⁸⁾ — Available
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽⁷⁾ — Available
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist⁽⁸⁾ — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ — Standard
- Side Distance Warning — Available

FLEET FEATURES

- Mobile Office Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet — Available
- Travel & Safety Group — Includes security alarm⁽¹⁹⁾, tonneau cover, Remote Start⁽¹¹⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁸⁾ — Available



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
2.0L Turbo	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 – 4,500 rpm
2.4L Tigershark	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	170 lb-ft @ 4,600 rpm
3.2L Pentastar® V6	271 hp @ 4,600 rpm	239 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾ Based on 4x2 models (unless otherwise noted)

Wheelbase	106.48
Overall Length	182
Overall Width	73.2
Height with Roof Rack	65.7
Approach Angle (deg), with Air Dam (4x2 / 4x4 / 4x4 II)	16.7 / 18.9 / 21
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / 4x4 II)	24.6 / 25 / 27.3
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / 4x4 II)	17.7 / 19.5 / 21.7
Turning Diameter (max; ft) (4x4 II)	37.6
Front Track	62.7
Rear Track	63.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 2.4L (4x2 / 4x4)	3,655 / 3,953
— 3.2L (4x2 / 4x4)	3,779 / 4,046

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.4
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	57.6
— Hip Room	53.8
Second Row	
— Head Room	38.5
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	49.9
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	25.8
Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft)	54.9
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	15.9

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING CAPACITY⁽³⁾ (lb)

Tow Class (all, with aftermarket Class II hitch)	2,000
— 2.4L (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	2,000
— 2.0L (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	4,000
— 3.2L (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	4,500

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS					
2.0L I-4 Turbo with 9-Speed Automatic Transmission (EC1)		0	0	0	0
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 with 9-Speed Automatic Transmission (EDE)	•	•		•	
3.2L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing with 9-Speed Automatic Transmission (EHK)	0	0	•	0	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY					
Active Grille Shutters (not available with tow hooks) (MDX)	•	•		•	•
Exhausts — Single, hidden (NEH)	•	•		•	
— Dual rear with Bright tips (packaged with 2.0L and 3.2L engines) (NEL)	P	P	•	P	•
Fuel Door — Push/Push (XJ7)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Up to five traction control settings with center console dial (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•		•	•
— Off-road (packaged with Jeep Active Drive II) (SDJ)	P	P	•	P	P
Transfer Case/4WD System — Jeep Active Drive I, single-speed 4WD (DK2)	0	0		0	0
— Jeep Active Drive II, two-speed 4WD (includes off-road suspension) (DK4)		0	0	0	0
— Jeep Active Drive Lock (AWL)			•		
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Fascias — Accent-/body-color (MCD)	•	•	•	•	
— Body-color (MLA)					•
— Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)			•		
Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)		•	•	•	•
Grille — Chrome surround (MYV)	•	•		•	•
— Accent-color surround (MF4)			•		
— Charcoal painted grille texture (MXK)					•
Hands-Free Power Liftgate (packaged with Luxury Group (AFF) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JK2)			P	P	•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LMS)			P	P	P
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED low-/high-beam (LM6)	•	•	•	•	•
Headlamp Bezels — Black (MFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Body-color (LEP)	•	•		•	•
— Accent-color (LE6)			•		

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element (GTB)	•				
— Power, heated (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)) (GUU)	P	•	•	•	•
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ)			P	•	•
Roof Rails — Bright (MW1)	•	•		•	•
Sunroof — CommandView® Panoramic (full, with dual panes: power front and fixed rear) (GWJ)			0	0	0
Tires — 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TRA)	•	•			
— 225/65R17 BSW All-Season (standard on 4WD Latitude/Latitude Plus models) (TRF)	•	•			
— 225/55R18 All-Season (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black 5-spoke wheels) (TWL)		P		•	
— 225/60R18 BSW Touring (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black wheels on 4WD models) (TWS)		P		•	
— P245/65R17 OWL All-Terrain (packaged with 17-inch Black Noise wheels on 4WD models) (TCF)	P		•		
— P235/50R19 BSW All-Season (packaged with 19-inch Granite Crystal wheels) (TLA)				P	•
Wheels — 17-inch Black painted aluminum (WBG)			0		
— 17-inch painted aluminum (WFM)	•				
— 17-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WFN)		•		0	
— 18-inch polished/painted aluminum (WPR)				•	
— 19-inch painted Tech Gray (WS6)					•
— 17-inch painted diamond-cut aluminum (WBR)			•		
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (NHL)	P	P	P	•	•
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (packaged with Technology Group on Trailhawk, Limited and Overland (ADG); packaged with Advanced Safety Group on Latitude, Latitude Plus, Limited and Overland (ALP)) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	P
— Rear, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES					
3.5-inch High-Resolution Thin Film Transistor Cluster (JAY)	•	•			
7-inch Multi-View Display (JAJ)			•	•	•
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (includes humidity sensor and premium air filter) (packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB)) (HAF)		P	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
Cargo Area — Includes eight cargo tie-down loops, cargo power outlet, two-position cargo load floor and cargo compartment lamp (CKT/CTT/JJM/LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Tonneau cover (packaged with Luxury Group (AFF), Safety Group (AJ1) or Travel & Safety Group (AF1)) (CSD)	P	P	P	P	•
Consoles — Full-length, front floor (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead front, with sunglasses storage bin (CUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Deep-Tint Glass (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ/LEM)			P	•	•
Mirrors, Interior — Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•		
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (GNK)		P	P	•	•
Seats — Cloth with insert and cloth bolsters, available in Black or Light Frost Beige (*S5)	•				
— Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black or Ski Gray on Limited (*DL)				•	
— Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (*BL)			P		
— Cloth/premium vinyl, available in Black (*P7)		•			
— Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (*T5)			•		
— Nappa ventilated leather seating surfaces, available in Black, Ski Gray or Dark Sienna on Overland models (*UL)					•
Seats, Front — Manual six-way passenger (CDC)	•	•	•		
— Manual six-way driver (JT6)	•				
— Power driver/passenger four-way lumbar (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPT/JRN)			P	•	•
— Heated (included with Cold Weather Group or Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPM)	P	P	P	•	•
Seats, Rear — 60/40 folding with six inches of fore/aft adjustment (CAK)	•	•	•	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•				
Steering Wheel — Tilt wheel/telescoping steering column (SCA)	•				
— Leather-wrapped, with speed control (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (SCC)	P	•	•	•	
— Leather-wrapped with wood accents (SCW)					•
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group (ADE) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (NHS)	P	P	P	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Alpine® Premium Audio System with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (optional on Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (RC3)		0	0	•	•
Media Center — Includes 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, audio input jack and USB port (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)					
Power Outlets — 12-volt auxiliary in cargo area and in instrument panel (JJJ/JJM/JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•		
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG)	•	•			
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display (UAM)			•	•	
Uconnect 4 NAV with 8.4-inch Display (UAQ)		F	0	0	•
USB — Remote (RSX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Charge port in center console (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual ports – Rear of center console (RS4)		•	•	•	•
— Port in media center (RS5)	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (NHZ)			P	P	P
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Driver inflatable knee bolster, passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear and advanced multistage front driver/passenger (CGY/CJ1/CJ2/CHF/CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)) (XAN)	P	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P
Keyless Entry with Panic Button (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG) and Advanced Safety Group (ALP)) (LAS)			P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Passive Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ Push-Button Start (GX4)		•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless (GXD)		•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group (ADE), Travel & Safety Group (AF1) and Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB)) (XBM)	P	P	P	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Travel & Safety Group (AF1), Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TB)) (LSA)		P	P	•	•

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Advanced Safety Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ , LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ (ALP)	0	0		0	0
Cold Weather Group — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, engine block heater, Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ , all-season floor mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, and for Latitude, steering wheel-mounted audio controls and leather-wrapped steering wheel (ADE)	0	0	0		
Comfort & Convenience Group — Includes security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ , Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ , power liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AFB)		0	0		
Heavy-Duty Protection Group — Includes skid plates for fuel tank, front suspension, transmission and underbody (Overland 4WD models only) (ADJ)					0
Luxury Group — Includes ventilated front seats, fore/aft adjusting two-way rear seat, tonneau cover and hands-free power liftgate (AFF)				0	
Mobile Office Group — Includes 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and power eight-way driver's seat (AFT)	F				
Safety Group — Includes tonneau cover and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (AJ1)	F	F			
SafetyTec™ Group — Includes power foldaway mirrors, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (AC5)	0				
Technology Group — Includes courtesy lamps for exterior mirrors, supplemental turn signals, rain-sensing windshield, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ , Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽⁵⁾ , LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ , Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist ⁽⁸⁾ and ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ with Rear Stop (ADG)			0	0	0
Trailer Tow Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooler, trailer tow wiring harness, Class III hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and full-size spare tire (AHT)		0	0	0	0
Travel & Safety Group — Includes security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ , Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ , tonneau cover and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (AF1)		F			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP COMPASS

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- NEW Ventilated Leather-Trimmed Seats — Available on Trailhawk® and Limited models
- NEW Driver's Seat Memory — Available on Trailhawk and Limited models
- NEW Alpine® Premium Speakers — Available on Latitude, Trailhawk and Limited models
- NEW Power Eight-Way Passenger Seat with Power Four-Way Lumbar Adjuster
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 Systems — 4x4 models
- Jeep Active Drive Low 4x4 System with Hill Descent Control — Trailhawk models
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Five Modes — 4x4 models
- 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats and Center Armrest with Cup Holders
- Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Controls
- Apple CarPlay™(13) iPhone® Integration and Android Auto™(14) Smartphone Compatible
- Daytime Running Lamp System
- Driver Information Display in 3.5-inch Black-and-White or 7-inch Full-Color Display
- Full-Length Front Floor Console with Sliding Armrest in Soft Vinyl and Cup Holders
- Height-Adjustable Load Floor with up to Three-Position Adjustment
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®
- Media Hub with USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack; 2nd USB Port on Back of Center Console
- Power Front Windows, One-Touch Up and Down
- Power-Heated, Power-Adjusting and Manual-Folding Side Mirrors
- Quad-Halogen Headlamps with Off-Time Delay
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry with Push-Button Start
- Steering Wheel with Mounted Audio and Cruise Controls
- Two 12-Volt and Available 115-Volt Outlets
- Uconnect® 7-inch or 8.4-inch Touchscreen Display Radios

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Antilock Brake System, Electric Park Brake and Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage front, front and rear side-curtain, front-seat-mounted side and driver's side knee — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁷⁾ System — Available
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control⁽⁴⁾ — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽¹⁸⁾ — Includes Advanced Brake Assist — Available
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽⁷⁾ — Available
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁸⁾ — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ with Active Grid Lines — Standard
- Security Alarm⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Standard

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
2.4L Tigershark®	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	175 lb-ft @ 3,900 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾ (when equipped with 17-inch tires)

Wheelbase	103.8
Overall Length	173
Overall Width (with mirrors extended)	80
Height with Roof Rails	64.8
Front Track	60.7
Rear Track	60.3
Ground Clearance (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated [®])	7.8 / 8.2 / 8.5
Approach Angle (deg. with Air Dam (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	15.8 / 16.8 / 30.3
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	30.8 / 31.7 / 33.6
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	21.8 / 22.9 / 24.4
Water Forging ⁽²⁴⁾ (4x4 / Trail Rated)	16 / 19
Turning Diameter (ft) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	36.3 / 36.3 / 35.3
Base Curb Weights (lb) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	3,184 / 3,327 / 3,633
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.5

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without sunroof)	39.2
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	56.7
— Hip Room	54.1
Second Row	
— Head Room	38.5
— Leg Room	38.3
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	49.2
SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats up (cu ft)	27.2
SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats folded (cu ft)	59.8
EPA Interior Volume Index	126.7
Seating Capacity	5

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

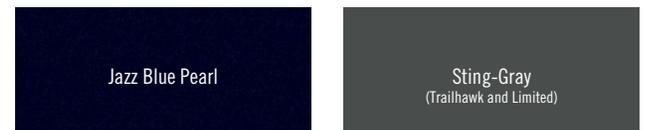
TOWING⁽³⁾

Maximum Towing (4x4 models; lb)	2,000
---------------------------------	-------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁾

2.4L Tigershark [®] Engine	City / Hwy
— 6-speed Manual transmission (4x2 / 4x4)	23 / 32 / 22 / 31
— 6-speed Automatic transmission (4x2)	22 / 31
— 9-speed Automatic transmission (4x4)	22 / 30

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
ENGINES	TRANSMISSIONS			
2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir®2 (ED6)	6-speed Manual (DE1) (Latitude 4x4 models only)	21A	21J	
2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir2 with Engine Stop/Start technology (EDE)	6-speed Automatic (DF7) (FWD models only)	28A	28J/28B	28G/28F
2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir2 with Engine Stop/Start technology (EDE)	9-speed Automatic (DFH)	2GA	2GJ/2GB	2GE 2GG/2GF
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
AutoStick Automatic Transmission (included with 6-speed and 9-speed Automatic transmissions) (DHD)	0	•	•	•
Steering — Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SUD/SBL)	•	•	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with dual bright tip; Black on remaining models (packaged with Altitude Special Edition on Latitude models) (NEC)		P		•
Front-Wheel Drive	•	•		•
Four-Wheel-Drive System — With rear axle disconnect (4x4 models)				
— Jeep Active Drive — A full-time 4x4 system	0	0		0
— Jeep Active Drive Low — A full-time 4x4 system with four-low mode for a total of 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control			•	
Fuel Door — Capless fuel filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating — 4,400 lb (front-wheel-drive models) (Z1A)	•	•		•
— 4,600 lb (standard on 4x4 models) (Z1B)	•	•		•
— 4,700 lb (Z1C)			•	
Selec-Terrain® — Center stack dial with five traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and, exclusive for Trailhawk, Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•	•	•
Stop/Start Dual Battery System (packaged with 2.4L I-4 MultiAir2 engine with Engine Stop/Start technology; requires Automatic transmissions) (XHZ)	0	•	•	•
Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 20:1 crawl ratio, one-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia, skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels and All-Season On-/Off-Road tires			•	
Suspension — Normal-duty (4x2 models) (SDA)	•	•		•
— All-wheel drive (4x4 models) (SDE)	•	•		•
— Off-road (SDJ)			•	
Transmission — 6-speed C635 Manual (standard on Latitude 4x4) (DE1)	•	0		
— 6-speed AISIN® Automatic (front-wheel-drive models) (DF7)	0	•		•
— 9-speed Automatic (4x4 models) (DFH)	0	0	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Body-color/accent fascias (MCD)	•	•	•	•
— Unique front and rear lower fascias in Neutral Gray			•	
— Bright Chrome (MCG)				•
— Gloss Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MCH)		P		
— Satin Granite (included with High Altitude Package) (MCF)				P
— Mopar® Bodyside Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ)	P	P		P
Daylight Opening — Black (included with Altitude Special Edition) (MMR)	•	P		
— Bright Chrome (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (MCG)	P	•		•
— Neutral Gray (MMF)			•	
— Satin Granite (included with High Altitude Package) (MMH)				P
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•			
— Body-color (packaged with Tech Group) (MNK)	P	•	•	•
Glass — Solar-Control (GAM)	•			
— Deep-tint sunscreen (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (GEG)	P	•	•	•
Grilles — Black surround with Chrome rings (MYV)	•	•		•
— Black surround with Neutral Gray rings (MF4)			•	
— Black surround with Black rings (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MFF)		P		
— Black surround with Satin Granite rings (included with High Altitude Package) (MFX)				P
Hood Decals — Black (MYA)			•	
— Mopar Hood Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV)	P	P		P
Front Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)		•	•	•
— Black bezels (LTA)		•		
— Gloss Black bezels (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (LTC)		P		
— Neutral Gray bezels (LTK)			•	
— Chrome bezels (LTB)				•
— Satin Granite bezels (included with High Altitude Package) (LTH)				P
Lighting — Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•	•	•
— Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp (included with Premium Lighting Group and High Altitude Package) (LMP)		P	P	P
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires rearview auto-dimming mirror and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning ⁽⁷⁾) (LMS)	P	P	P	P

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Daytime running lamps (LMX)	•	•	•	•
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•
— LED taillamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and High Altitude Package) (LAY)		P	P	P
— Turn signals on outside mirror (LEB)			•	•
Mirrors — Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in Black (GTC/LE4)	•			
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in body-color (GTC/LEP)		•		
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in Neutral Gray accent color (GTC/LE6)			•	
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in body-color with Chrome accents (GTC/LEP)				•
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in Black (included with High Altitude Package) (GTC/LFB)				P
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in Black (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (GTC/LFB)	P			
Power Liftgate (packaged with Rear Convenience Group; requires Keyless Enter 'n Go™) (JRC)		0	0	P
Removable Short-mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•
Roof — Body-color (MXU)	•	•		0
— Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MXS)		0/P	•	•
Roof Rails — Black (included with Sport Appearance Plus) (MWE)	P	•		
— Neutral Gray (included with High Altitude Package) (MW3)			•	P
— Bright (Chrome) (MW1)				•
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)			•	
Sunroof — Power dual-pane panoramic sunroof with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed glass plus power shade (packaged with Sun and Wheel Group on Latitude FWD models) (GWJ)		0/P	0	0
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW All-Season (TM9)	•			
— 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TTU)		•		
— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)			•	
— 225/55R18 BSW All-Season (included with optional 18-inch wheels; packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (TWL)		0/P		•
— 235/45R19 BSW All-Season (included with 19-inch wheels; included with High Altitude Package) (TPS)				0/P
— Tire Service Kit (TBF)	•	•		•
— Compact spare (TBC)	0	0		0
— Full-size spare (TBB)			•	
— Full-size temporary-use spare (packaged with Trailer Tow Group) (TBS)		P		P
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear, Red (XEA/XH6)			•	

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Wheels — 16-inch Black styled Steel (WDJ)	•			
— 16-inch Silver painted Aluminum (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (WNF)	F/P			
— 17-inch Silver painted Aluminum (WGN)		•		
— 17-inch Diamond-cut/painted Aluminum (packaged with Sun and Wheel Group on Latitude FWD models; not available with Altitude Special Edition) (WEF)		O/P		
— 17-inch Diamond-cut/painted Aluminum (WD5)			•	
— 18-inch polished Aluminum with Black painted pockets (not available with Altitude Special Edition) (WPW)		O		
— 18-inch Black Aluminum (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (WP7)		P		
— 18-inch polished Aluminum with Tech Gray painted pockets (WPR)				•
— 19-inch Diamond-cut/painted Aluminum (WP5)				O
— 19-inch Satin Granite Aluminum (included with High Altitude Package) (WPX)				P
Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group) (NHL)	P	P	P	•
— Rain-sensitive/intermittent (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P
— Rear, wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Gun Metal/Black (XSV)	•	•		
— Anodized Ruby Red/K-Black (XS4)			•	
— Gun Metal (included with High Altitude Package) (XSG)				P
— Piano Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (XTE)		P		•
Assist Handles — Driver and passengers with coat hooks for rear passengers (four) (CSW/CSR)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Tie-down loops (CKT)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable load floor (one-, two- or three-position adjustment, based on inflator kit or optional spare tire)	•	•		•
— Rear cargo under-floor tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•
— Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Cold Weather Group, Leather Interior Group and Rear Convenience Group) (CKK)	P	P	P	P
— Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest in soft vinyl (CUF/CM6)	•	•	•	•
— Air vents on rear of center console (packaged with Automatic transmissions) (XGA)	P	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Cup Holders — Included with full-length front floor console (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Included with rear-seat armrest (CSN)	•	•	•	•
Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black-and-White Thin Film Transistor cluster display (JAY)	•	•		
— 7-inch full-color Thin Film Transistor cluster display (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Tech Group) (JAJ)	P	P	•	•
Dual-Zone automatic temperature control including humidity sensor and premium air filter (HAF)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Center — Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•		•
— All-season front and rear, rubber (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (CLF)	P	P	•	
Glove Box — With damped door and lamp inside (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•
— Ambient LED interior on front door handles and overhead cupola (LHA)		•		
— Ambient LED interior on front door handles, front map pockets and overhead cupola (LCJ)			•	•
— Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•
— Rear dome map/reading lamps in assist handles (LCD)	•	•	•	•
Media Center Electronics Storage — Located in front of shifter (CU7)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	•	
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group, Advanced Safety Group and Leather Interior Group) (GNK)	P	P	P	•
— Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•			
— Sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (GNC)		•	•	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary located in front center stack (JKP)	•	•	•	•
— 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and on CPOS 2DA for Fleet) (JKV)	F	P	•	•
Seating — Cloth low-back bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel stitching or Sandstorm with Dark Saddle stitching (*A7)	•			
— Premium vinyl trim with hex-pattern cloth insert low-back bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel stitching or Black/Ski Gray with Ski Gray accent stitching (*G7)		•		
— Premium vinyl trim with hex-pattern cloth insert low-back bucket seats in Black with Black accent stitching (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (*G7)		P		
— Luxury leather trim with Ombré mesh cloth insert bucket seats in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6/CEB)			•	

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Leather Interior Group) (*TL)			P	
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats and ventilated front seats with driver seat memory in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (*BL)			P	
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching, Black/Ski Gray with Ruby Red accent stitching or Black with Tungsten accent stitching on High Altitude Package and embossed Jeep Brand logo (*AL)				•/P
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats and ventilated front seats with driver seat memory in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching, Black/Ski Gray with Ruby Red accent stitching or Black with Tungsten accent stitching on High Altitude Package and embossed Jeep logo (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (*DL)				P
Seats, Front — Manual six-way driver/passenger with driver height adjuster (JP8/CDH)	•	•	•	
— Power eight-way driver seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual six-way passenger seat (packaged with Leather Interior Group and Popular Equipment Group) (JPR)	F	O/P	P	•
— Power eight-way driver and front-passenger seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (JTE)			P	P
— Ventilated (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (CAJ)			P	P
— Driver's seat memory (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (LEQ)			P	P
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group; requires heated steering wheel) (JPM)	P	P	P	•
— Height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Seatback map pocket (CSM)	•	•	•	•
— Front-passenger fold forward (not available with power front-passenger seats) (CDW)	•	•	•	•
Seats, 2nd-Row — 60/40 split-folding seat and rear-seat armrest with cup holder (CFN/CSN)	•	•	•	•
— Air vents located on rear center console (packaged with Automatic transmissions) (XGA)	P	•	•	•
— Center, rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•
— Heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•
— Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Silver (standard with 6-speed Manual transmission; standard on Latitude 4x4) (CVZ)	•	O		
— Urethane (standard with Automatic transmissions on Sport models) (CV1)	O			
— Leather-wrapped (standard with Automatic transmissions) (CVB)		•	•	•
Speedometer — 160-mph (JCC)	•	•	•	•
Speed-sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Urethane with anodized Silver bezels (SCA)	•			
— Leather-wrapped with anodized Silver bezels (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Advanced Safety Group) (SCC)	P	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group) (NHS)	P	P	P	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•	•	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® / MULTIMEDIA				
Apple CarPlay™(15) iPhone® Integration (RFP)	•	•	•	•
Android Auto™(14) Smartphone Compatible (RF5)	•	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — For hands-free communication (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Media Hub — Located in center stack, includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices plus an additional USB port in second row (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Premium Alpine® Speaker System (included with High Altitude Package) (RC3)		0	0	0/P
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay(15) iPhone integration, Android Auto(14) smartphone compatible and AM/FM radio (UAG)	•	•		
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes an 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay(15) iPhone integration, Android Auto(14) smartphone compatible and AM/FM radio (UAM)			•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation, HD Radio, Apple CarPlay(15) iPhone integration, Android Auto(14) smartphone compatible, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, SiriusXM® Traffic Plus(12) and SiriusXM Travel Link(12) including five-year trial subscription, SiriusXM Guardian™(26) including one-year trial subscription, AM/FM radio, and Gun Metal accents on Latitude models (included with High Altitude Package; requires Popular Equipment Group on Latitude models) (UAQ)		0	0	0/P
SiriusXM Radio(12) — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Tech Group) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian(26) — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSK)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Traffic Plus(12) — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link(12) — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)		P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags(6) (Seven) — Advanced multistage driver's and front passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ System (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹⁸⁾) (BGG)	P	P	P	P
— Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires Automatic transmissions) (NHZ)	P	P	P	P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Remote Keyless Entry (GXP)	•			
— Remote Proximity Keyless/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (packaged with Tech Group) (GXD)	P	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹⁸⁾ — Includes Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires Automatic transmission) (LSU)	P	P	P	P
Front-passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Front Seat Active Headrests ⁽²²⁾ (CDP)	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)			•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P
Motorized Pretensioning Seat Belts (CGN)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Safety & Security Group; Fleet Option Editor) (XAA)	P/F	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ — With active grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rear Door Child Protection (GXT)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group, Popular Equipment Group and Leather Interior Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	P	P	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Protects doors, liftgate and hood (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — With individual tire readouts (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁴⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES / GROUPS				
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹⁸⁾ and Advanced Brake Assist, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽⁵⁾ when equipped with Automatic transmission, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ , Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and rearview auto-dimming mirror; Sport models add leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires Safety & Security Group; not available with Sun and Wheel Group) (ALP)	0	0	0	0

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES / GROUPS (continued)				
Altitude Special Edition — Available on models with Automatic transmission; includes Gloss Black badging and fog lamp bezels, Black grille surround with Black rings, Black daylight opening molding, Black roof, Black lower rear fascia valance, dual bright exhaust tips, 18-inch Black aluminum wheels, premium vinyl/cloth seats in Black with Black accent stitching, and Piano Black interior bezel accents; available in Laser Blue Pearl, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Granite Crystal Metallic exterior colors (ADZ)		0		
Cold Weather Group — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat and Remote Start ⁽¹⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission; Sport and Latitude models add all-season floor mats; Sport models add leather-wrapped steering wheel (not available with Sun and Wheel Group) (ADE)	0	0	0	
High Altitude Package — Includes Neutral Gray badges, Neutral Gray roof rails, Black exterior mirrors, Satin Granite fog lamp bezels, Satin Granite exterior accents, Neutral Gray daylight opening moldings, Black grille with Satin Granite grille slot rings, Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp, LED taillamps, 19-inch Satin Granite aluminum wheels, Black headliner, Gun Metal interior accents, Black leather-trimmed seats with Tungsten accent stitching, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, and Premium Alpine® Speaker System; available in Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, Pearl White Tri-Coat, White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Jazz Blue Pearl exterior colors (available with Luxury Seat Group) (AHP)				0
Leather Interior Group — Includes luxurious leather-trimmed seats with perforated inserts and Ruby Red accent stitching, power eight-way driver seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual six-way front-passenger seats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, windshield wiper de-icer, rearview auto-dimming mirror, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, and Remote Start ⁽¹⁾ System (not available with Cold Weather Group and Popular Equipment Group) (AJD)			0	
Luxury Seat Group — Includes premium leather-trimmed seats with ventilated front seats and driver seat memory, and power 8-way driver and front-passenger seats (requires Leather Interior Group on Trailhawk models; available on High Altitude Package)			0	0
Mopar® Electronic Vehicle Tracking System (XDJ)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Graphics Package — Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (not available with High Altitude Package and Sun and Wheel Group) (ALB)	0	0		0
Mopar Interior Premium Package — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats, Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat and Mopar Pedal Kit (not available with Cold Weather Group, Sun and Wheel Group and Mopar Interior Protection Package; requires Automatic transmissions) (ACX)	0	0		
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Mopar Graphics Package, Sun and Wheel Group and Cold Weather Group) (AD4)	0	0		
Mopar Rock Rails (not available with High Altitude Package and Sun and Wheel Group) (MMU)	0	0	0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual six-way front-passenger seats, rearview auto-dimming mirror and Remote Start ⁽¹⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission; Latitude models add 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (ANF)		0	0	

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES / GROUPS (continued)				
Premium Lighting Group — Includes Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp and LED taillamps (not available with High Altitude Package and Sun and Wheel Group) (AD6)		0	0	0
Rear Convenience Group — Power liftgate and reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat				0
Safety & Security Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ System, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁸⁾ , rain-sensitive/intermittent wipers, and security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ ; Sport models add Black exterior mirrors (AJB)	0	0	0	0
Sport Appearance Plus — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, Bright daylight opening moldings and 16-inch painted aluminum wheels (AAK)	0			
Sun and Wheel Group — Power Dual-pane panoramic sunroof and 17-inch diamond-cut/painted aluminum wheel; available in Laser Blue Pearl, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, White and Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (FWD models only)		0		
Tech Group — Includes SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹²⁾ including one-year trial subscription, 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display, Remote Proximity Keyless Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ and body-color door handles (AMV)	0			
Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and a four-pin wiring harness; Latitude and Limited models add a full-size temporary-use spare tire (4x4 models) (AHT)		0	0	0
Tu-Tone Paint Group — Includes Black roof and Black clear coat; available on Laser Blue Pearl, Spitfire Orange, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, Olive Green Pearl, Pearl White Tri-Coat, White, Jazz Blue Pearl, Granite Crystal Metallic and Sting-Gray exterior paints (APP)		0	•	•

• = Standard. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- NEW Jeep Active Safety Group — Optional on Laredo
- NEW Premium Headlamp Package — Optional on Laredo, Limited and Trailhawk®
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and inflatable knee bolster
- Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control
- Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Console — Overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Fog Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panel and liftgate
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Steering Wheel — Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows — Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection



SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Advanced Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge Headlamps — Available
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽¹⁶⁾ — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — Standard
- Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard
- Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹⁸⁾ — Available
- Four-Wheel Antilock Disc Brakes with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- Inflatable Driver Knee Air Bag⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽⁴⁾ — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	240 hp @ 3,600 rpm	420 lb-ft @ 2,000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar® V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	114.7
Overall Length	189.8
Overall Width	84.8
Height at Roof Rail	69.3
Running Ground Clearance (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	8.6 / 10.8
Approach Angle (deg, with Air Dam (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	26.2 / 36.1
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	24.0 / 27.1
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	19.0 / 22.8
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	37.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.0L (4x2 / 4x4)	4,978 / 5,174
— 3.6L (4x2 / 4x4)	4,513 / 4,625
— 5.7L (4x4)	5,010

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

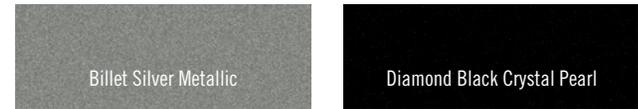
First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.7
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.2
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	58
— Hip Room	56.2
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	36.3
Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft)	68.3
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb)	
— 3.0L	7,400
— 3.6L	6,200
— 5.7L	7,200

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	2BA	2BH	2BP	2BR
— 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (EXF) with 8-speed Automatic (DFV)		2CH	2CP	2CR
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and Variable Valve Timing (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)		22G	22P	22R
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Exhaust System — Single rear	•			
— Single rear with bright tip (NEC)		•		
— Dual rear with bright tips (included with 3.0L and 5.7L engines) (NEL)		P	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door — Power locking, capless (XJM/XJA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon capacity with power locking capless fuel-filler door (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed®/Hill Ascent Control (included with Off-Road Adventure Group II, 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel engines; 4x4 models only) (BNK)		P	P	
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (included with All-Weather Trail Rated® Package on Laredo and Quadra-Trac II® on Limited; 4x4 models only) (XAB)	P	P	•	•
Suspensions — Eco Suspension I (4x2 models only) (SDZ)	•	•	•	•
— Normal-duty (standard on 4x4 models only; packaged on 4x2 models with rear load-leveling suspension with Trailer Tow Group IV) (SDA)	P/•	P/•	P/•	P/•
— Normal-duty, increased travel (4x4 models only; packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SDJ)		P	P	
— Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System – Features air springs that replace conventional coil springs at each wheel, with five modes totaling 4.1 inches of lift; also includes Trailer Tow Group IV (standard on 4x4 Overland and Summit models only; included with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SER)		P	•	•
— Rear load-leveling (packaged with Trailer Tow Group IV; includes normal-duty suspension) (SES)	P	P	P	P
Transfer Case/4WD System — Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY)	•			
— Quadra-Trac II active 4WD includes two-speed transfer case and Hill Descent Control (included with All-Weather Trail Rated Package on Laredo) (DKA)	P	•	•	•
— Quadra-Drive® II 4WD System includes electronic limited-slip differential for rear axle (included with 5.7L V8 engine, 3.0L V6 EcoDiesel and Off-Road Adventure Group II; 4x4 models only; standard on Summit with V8 or diesel engines) (AWB)		P	P	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
NEW Black Roof (MXS)				0
Fascias — Body-color (MLA)	•			
— Body-color with bright insert (MCX)		•	•	•
Grille — Body-color (MFN/MFD/MFE)	•	•	•	•
— Bright grille insert (MF1)				•

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Headlamp Washers (packaged with Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps) (JHS)		P	•	•
Liftgate — Power (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JRC)	P	•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color (MXR)	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (included with Jeep Active Safety Group and Premium Lighting Group) (LMS)		P	•	•
Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•		
— Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LM2)		P	•	•
— Daytime running headlamps (LM1)	•	•		
— LED daytime running headlamps (included with Luxury Group II) (LMZ)		P	•	•
— Premium fog lamps (LNN)	•	•		
— LED fog lamps (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	•	
Mirrors — Power, manual foldaway with heating element in body-color (GTS/NHJ/LEP)	•			
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory in Chrome; auto-dimming on driver side, with supplemental turn signals (GUQ/LEW/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU)		•		
— Power-folding multifunction in Chrome, with heating element and memory; auto-dimming on driver side, with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lighting (GYC/LEW/LEM/LEC/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LER/LEU)			•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-foot range (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (XBM)	P	•	•	•
Roof Molding — Black (MW8)	•			
Roof Rails — Bright (included with Laredo E Group (2TE)) (MW1)	P	•	•	•
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA)	0	•		
— CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic – Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (included with Luxury Group II) (GWJ)		P	•	•
Tires — P245/70R17 BSW On-/Off-Road (TY8)	•			
— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season Low-Rolling-Resistance (TDC)	0	•		
— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain (included with All-Weather Trail Rated Package on Laredo, packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II on 4x4 Limited/Overland models) (TKH)	P	P	P	
— P265/50R20 BSW All-Season Low-Rolling-Resistance (TKJ)		0	•	0
— P265/50R20 Performance All-Season (TKY)			0	•
Wheels — 17-inch Silver aluminum (WF4)	•			
— 18-inch premium painted (packaged with 18-inch Wheel and 8.4-inch Radio Group on Laredo; packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II on Overland) (WBC)	P	•	P	

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— 20-inch polished Tech Gray (WRA)		0	•	
— 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WH3)				•
— 20-inch Platinum aluminum (included with Platinum Series Group) (WHA)				P
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (included with Luxury Group II and Jeep Active Safety Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
7-inch Multi-View Display (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAF)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Carpeted; includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin, 12-volt auxiliary power outlet and removable/rechargeable LED flashlight (CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Security and Convenience Group; optional with Laredo E Group on Fleet-only vehicles) (CSC)	P/F	P	•	•
— Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner (included with All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (CMK)	P			
— Deluxe cargo compartment (CKK)				•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Overhead front with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last-station settings, driver's-seat position, exterior mirrors and power tilt/telescoping steering wheel (if equipped) settings for two drivers, actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, day/night with microphone (GNA)	•			
— Rearview, auto-dimming with microphone (included with Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; included with Laredo X Package) (GNK)	P	•	•	•
— 60/40 folding second-row seating (CFN)	•	•	•	•
Seat Fabrics — Cloth seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*A5)	•			
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*CJ)		•		
— Perforated Nappa leather trim seating with smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black or Light Frost Beige); included with Luxury Group II (*DL)		P		
— Perforated Nappa leather trim seating with smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black, Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown or Jeep Brown/Light Frost Beige) (*GL)			•	
— Perforated Natura Plus leather trim seating with smooth Natura Plus leather bolsters (available in Black, Jeep Brown or Black/Cattle Tan) (*HL)				•

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Seating — Front-passenger forward fold-flat seat (CDW)	•			
— Manually adjustable (JP8)	•			
— Power eight-way driver and manual front-passenger with lumbar adjuster (included with Laredo E Group) (JPR)	P			
— Heated front (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (JPM)	P	•	•	•
— Heated second-row (included with Luxury Group II) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Power four-way driver/front-passenger lumbar adjuster (JRN)		•	•	•
— Power eight-way driver/power eight-way passenger (JT2)		•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated Package) (NHS)	P	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (SCV)	•	•		
— Tilt/telescoping/column, all manual (SUD)	•	•		
— Power tilt/telescoping/column (included with Luxury Group II) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Wood and leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (SCW)			•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JKV)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ , includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Laredo E Group or Uconnect 3C with 8.4-inch display radio) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹²⁾ , includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹²⁾ , includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)	P	P	•	•
Speakers — Six: two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•	•		
— Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (included with Luxury Group II and Laredo X Package) (RC3)	P	O/P	•	
— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker, 825-watt high-performance sound system (RCA)			0	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG)	•			
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (included with 18-inch Wheel and Laredo X Package) (UAV)	P	•	•	•
USB Port — Dual remote (charge only) (RS4)		•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ — Included with Jeep Active Safety Group (NH3)		P	P	•
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
— Advanced side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Driver’s-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Jeep Advanced Active Safety Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Jeep Active Safety Group) (XH5)		P	P	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ — Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁸⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM/GXD/GX4)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (LSA)	P	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (XGD)	P	•	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
NEW Jeep Active Safety Group — Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ , LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ , Auto High-Beam Headlamps and Advanced Brake Assist (ALP)	0			
NEW Premium Lighting Group — Includes front LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps	0	0		
18-inch Wheel and 8.4-inch Radio Group — Includes Uconnect® 8.4-inch radio and 18-inch aluminum wheels (AEX)	0			
All-Weather Trail Rated® Package — Includes Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner, Quadra-Trac II®, tow hooks, engine block heater, Selec-Terrain®, Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ System, Mopar Slush Mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, skid plates, Hill Descent Control, Trail Rated badge, full-size spare tire and P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain tires (AVT)	0			
Blu-ray™ Entertainment System — Two screens mounted on front seatbacks are capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs;® includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)		0	0	0
Jeep Advanced Active Safety Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, rain-sensing windshield, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁷⁾ , Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ , Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Crash Mitigation ⁽¹⁸⁾ , Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ , Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ (AJ1)		0	0	
Laredo E Group — Includes bright side roof rails and power eight-way driver/manual passenger seat (2TE)	0			

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Luxury Group II — Includes leather-trimmed ventilated front seats, dual-pane panoramic sunroof, rain-sensing windshield, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps, LED daytime running lamps, Uconnect® 3C with 8.4-inch display, power tilt/telescoping steering wheel, LED fog lamps and Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers (AHN)		0		
Mopar® Chrome Edition Group — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Entry Door Guards, Chrome Exhaust (on Laredo), Chrome Exterior Mirror Caps, Chrome Tubular Side Steps and Bright Pedal Kit (AEE)	0	0	0	
Mopar Exterior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, Black Tubular Side Steps and Bright Pedal Kit (ALB)	0	0	0	
Off-Road Adventure Group II — Includes tow hooks, skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, underbody and front suspension, Quadra Drive® II, Selec-Speed®, Trail Rated® badge, Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension, full-size spare tire and 18-inch Tech Gray aluminum wheels; P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain tires on Overland (AWY)		0	0	
Platinum Series Group — Includes body-color treatment for exterior mirrors, door handles, the lower front and rear fascias and the side sills, with 20-inch Platinum aluminum wheels and Platinum Chrome finish on all bright exterior components (AVP)				0
Security and Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ , Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ System, power liftgate, Universal Garage Door Opener, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and heated front seats (AJY)	0			
Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes Quadra-Lift Air Suspension, heavy-duty engine cooling, rear tow hook delete, Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling suspension and full-size spare tire (AHX)	0	0	0 – 4x2 ● – 4x4	0 – 4x2 ● – 4x4

● = Included. P = Available with Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP® WRANGLER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
- Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet — 12-volt
- Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc
- Command-Trac® 4WD — Sport and Sahara® models
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Floor Mats — Carpeted; two in front on Wrangler; two in front and two in rear on Wrangler Unlimited
- Fog Lamps
- Full-Size Spare Tire with Matching Wheel
- Hill Start Assist
- Mirrors — Rearview day/night and exterior
- Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽²²⁾
- Rock-Trac® 4WD — Rubicon® models
- Seats — Rear folding
- Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Skid Plates for Fuel Tank and Transfer Case
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger — Standard
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Energy-Absorbing Front-Rail Extensions — Standard
- Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard
- Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Available
- Sentry Key Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Skid Plates, Fog Lamps and Tow Hooks — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽⁴⁾ — Standard
- Uconnect® Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Available



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
2.0L I-4 Turbo available on all trims	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾ (Based on Rubicon® model)

Wheelbase, 2-door / 4-door	96.8 / 118.4
Overall Length (includes spare tire), 2-door / 4-door	166.8 / 188.4
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height	73.6
Running Ground Clearance	10.8
Approach Angle (deg), 2-door / 4-door	44 / 43.9
Departure Angle (deg)	37
Breakover Angle (deg), 2-door / 4-door	27.8 / 22.6
Turning Diameter (max; ft), 2-door / 4-door	34.5 / 39.4
Front Track	62.9
Rear Track	62.9
Base Curb Weight (lb)	4,201

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

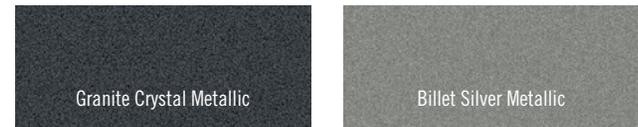
First Row	
— Head Room, hardtop / soft top	40.7 / 42.6
— Leg Room	41.2
— Shoulder Room	55.7
— Hip Room	53.9
Second Row	
— Head Room, hardtop / soft top	40.2 / 41.7
— Leg Room, 2-door / 4-door	35.7 / 38.3
— Shoulder Room, 2-door / 4-door	57.7 / 55.7
— Hip Room, 2-door / 4-door	45 / 56.7
Cargo Volume — Behind 2nd row (cu ft)	31.7
Cargo Volume — With 2nd row folded (cu ft)	72.4
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal), 2-door / 4-door	
— 2.0L	17.5 / 19
— 3.6L	18.5 / 21.5

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (lb)	2,000 (2-door) / 3,500 (4-door)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



PROMASTER CITY
PROMASTER
1500 DT

1500 CLASSIC
HEAVY DUTY
CHASSIS CAB



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.



PROMASTER CITY

PROMASTER

1500 DT

Models	Cargo Van, Wagon	Cargo Van, Windowed Van, Chassis Cab, Cutaway	Quad Cab, [®] Crew Cab
Trims	Tradesman [®] / Tradesman SLT / Wagon / Wagon SLT	—	Tradesman / HFE / Big Horn [®] / Rebel [®] / Laramie / Laramie Longhorn [®] / Limited
MPG ⁽¹⁾ (city / hwy)	21 / 28	—	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque 4x2 / 4x4 — (20 / 25) (19 / 24) 5.7L HEMI [®] V8 4x2 / 4x4 — (15 / 22) (15 / 21) 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x2 / 4x4 — (17 / 23) (17 / 22)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	16	24	23 / 26 / 33
Total Range ⁽¹⁾ (miles)	448	—	Varies by powertrain
Available Engines	2.4L Tigershark [®] MultiAir [®] 2	3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque / 5.7L HEMI V8 / 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque
Drivetrains	FWD	FWD	RWD / 4WD
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	74.1 – 131.7	259.2 – 462.9	53.9 / 61.5
Wheelbase	122.4	118 – 159	140.5 / 144.6 / 153.5
Overall Height (range)	74.2	87.3 – 105.9	77.4 – 77.7
Overall Width (range)	84.6	81.3 – 112.2	82.1
Overall Length (range)	187.1	195.4 – 250.6	228.9 / 232.9 / 241.8
Seating Capacity (front / rear)	Cargo Van: 2 / 0 / Wagon: 2 / 3	2 / 0 or 3 / 0	3 / 3 or 2 / 3
Maximum GVWR (lb)	5,395	8,550 – 9,350	7,100
Maximum GCWR (lb)	5,900	11,500 – 12,000 (varies by model)	18,200
Maximum Payload (lb)	1,890 / 1,720	3,760 – 5,230 (varies by model)	2,300
Maximum Towing Capacity ⁽³⁾ (lb)	2,000	5,100 – 6,910 (varies by model)	12,750

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

PROMASTER CITY
PROMASTER
1500 CLASSIC

1500 DT
HEAVY DUTY
CHASSIS CAB



1500 CLASSIC



2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY



3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

Models	Regular Cab, Quad Cab, [®] Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab [®]	Regular Cab, Crew Cab
Trims	Tradesman [®] / Express / SLT / Warlock	Tradesman / Big Horn [®] / Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ / Power Wagon [®] / Laramie / Laramie Longhorn [®] / Limited	Tradesman / SLT / Laramie / Limited
MPG ⁽¹⁾ (city / hwy)	17 / 25 (3.6L V6, 4x2)	—	—
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26 / 32	28 / 31 / 32	22 / 52
Total Range ⁽¹⁾ (miles)	754	—	—
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 / 5.7L HEMI [®] V8	6.4L HEMI V8 / 6.7L Cummins [®] Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 / 6.7L Cummins Diesel I-6
Drivetrains	RWD / 4WD	RWD / 4WD	RWD / 4WD
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3 / 57.5 / 74.7 (bed)	57.5 / 74.7	—
Wheelbase	120.5 / 140.5 / 149.4	140.2 / 149.1 / 160.4 / 169	143.3 – 204.4
Overall Height (range)	74.6 – 77.7	77.1 – 81.3	79.6 – 81.7
Overall Width (range)	79.4	83.5 – 96.5	82.6 – 93.2
Overall Length (range)	209 – 237.9	232 – 260.8	235.3 – 296.3
Seating Capacity (front / rear)	3 / 3 or 2 / 3	3 / 3 or 2 / 3	3 / 3 or 2 / 3
Maximum GVWR (lb)	6,900	10,000 / 14,000	14,000 / 16,500 / 19,500
Maximum GCWR (lb)	15,975	27,000 / 43,000	33,000 / 37,500 / 43,000
Maximum Payload (lb)	1,920	4,050 / 7,680	7,740 / 9,660 / 12,480
Maximum Towing Capacity ⁽³⁾ (lb)	10,710	19,780 / 35,100	25,830 / 29,770 / 35,220

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

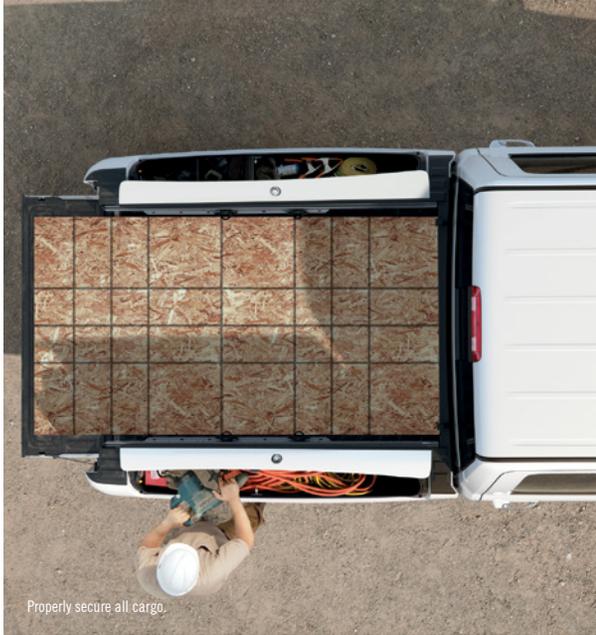
SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Flex Fuel 24V Variable Valve Timing V6 / 8HP45 8-Speed Automatic
- Air Conditioning — Manual
- Alternator — 160-amp
- Axle — 3.21 ratio
- Battery — 730-amp
- Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display
- Fuel Tank — 26-gallon
- Headlamps — Automatic quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps
- Mirrors — 6 x 9-inch
- Seats — 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder, floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat)
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
- Spare Tire — Full-size
- Stabilizer Bar — Front and rear
- Steering — Electronic, rack and pinion
- Storage — Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only)
 - Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only)
 - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)
- Styled Steel Wheels — 17 x 7-inch
- Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
 - Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
- Tires — P265/70R17 BSW All-Season
- Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only)
- Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only)
 - Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage front
 - Supplemental side-curtain
 - Supplemental front-seat side-mounted
- Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁴⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar V6 Variable Valve Timing	305 hp	269 lb-ft
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Multi-Displacement System Fuel Saver Technology	395 hp	410 lb-ft



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾ (SWB / LWB)

	Regular Cab		Quad Cab [®]		Crew Cab	
	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4
Wheelbase	120.5	140.5	140.5		140.5	149.4
Box Length (ft)	6'4"	8'	6'4"		5'7"	6'4"
Overall Length, including Rear Bumper	209	231	229		229	237.9
Overall Height — Empty (SB / LB)	73.4 / 74.3	73.3 / 74.1	73.9	74.8	73.9 / 74.8	75.1 / 75.8
Overall Width	79.4					
Track (front / rear)	68 / 67.5					
Tailgate Load Height	32.2	33	32.1	32.1	32.9	34.7
Max GVWR (lb)	6,350 / 6,600		6,900			
Max Payload ⁽⁹⁾ (lb)	1,620 / 1,580	1,890 / 1,710	1,920	1,740	1,860 / 1,670	1,690 / 1,500
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26 / 32					

SWB / LWB = Short Wheelbase / Long Wheelbase. SB / LB = Short Box / Long Box.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

All Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	39.9	41 / 39.7	41 / 39.9
Hip Room (front / rear)	62.9	63.2 / 62.9	63.2 / 63.2
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	66	66 / 65.7	66 / 65.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41	41 / 34.7	41 / 40.3
Seating Capacity (max)	3	6	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽⁹⁾

	5'7" Box	6'4" Box	8' Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2	2	3
Back of Cab to Pickup Box	1	0.6	0.5
Maximum Length at Floor	67.4	76.3	98.3
Open Tailgate Length	20.1	20.1	20.1
Depth of Box	20.1	20.1	20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab	43.5	43.6	43.2
Back of Cab to Center of Rear Axle	28.3	36.9	56.7
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3	57.5	74.7
Width (between wheelhousings)	51	51	51
Stake Pocket Size	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8
Maximum Width Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4	66.4

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

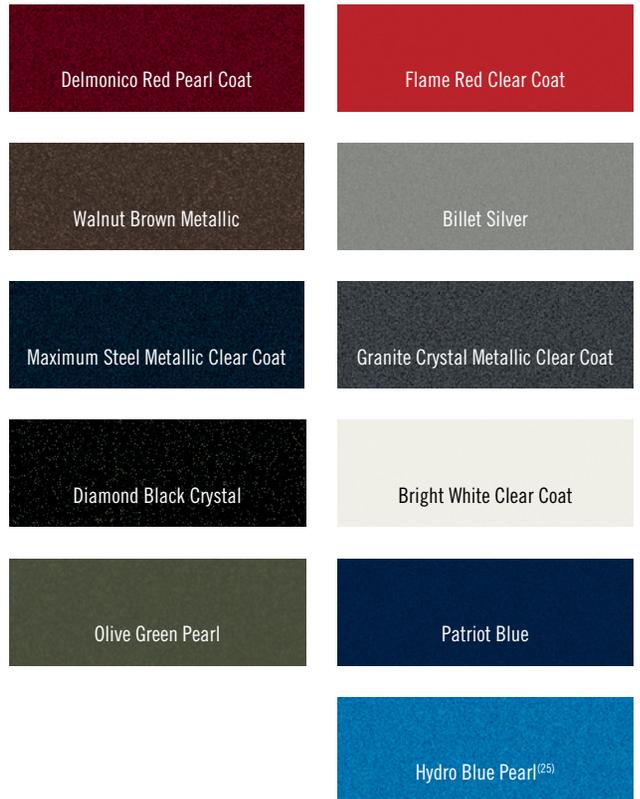
TOWING⁽³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb) ⁽⁹⁾	10,710
------------------------------------	--------

FUEL ECONOMY

2019 EPA Fuel Economy (mpg) ⁽¹⁾	City / Hwy
— 3.6L V6 with 8-speed (4x2 / 4x4)	17 / 25 / 16 / 23
— 5.7L with 8-speed (4x2 / 4x4)	15 / 22 / 15 / 21

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Flex Fuel 24V Variable Valve Timing V6/8HP45 8-speed Automatic (ERB/DFL)	•	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Technology/8HP70 8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFK/DFD)	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Active Grille Shutters (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission for select models) (MDX)	P	P	P	
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
— 180-amp (included with V8 if Fleet Option 4FM is ordered) (BAD)	P	P	P	P
Axles — 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•	•
— 3.55 ratio (not available with HEMI V8; included with Trailer and Traction Group with V6) (DMD)	0	0	O/P	O/P
— 3.92 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group with HEMI V8) (DMH)	0	0	F/P	O/P
— Antispin rear differential (included with Trailer and Traction Group) (DSA)	0	0	F/P	O/P
Battery — 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (included with HEMI V8) (NMC)	P	P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 26-gallon (NFW)	•	•	•	•
— 32-gallon (included with 8'-box model; not available on Regular Cab short-box models; optional on 6'4"- and 5'7"-box models) (NFX)	O/P	0	F/P	0
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	
— Rear, extra-heavy-duty (SGD)				•
Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box models; included with 3.6L V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6'4" box) (SHF)	•	•	•	•
Steering — Electronic rack and pinion (SBA)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
— Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
Trailer Hitch — Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XFH/XF9)	•	O/P	P/F	O/P
Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only) (DH9)	•	•	•	•
Winch — Tire carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Bed Lighting System — LED, included with Luxury Group and RamBox® System (LPL)	O/P	O/P	P	P
Bed Rails — Chrome, tubular, for 5'7" and 6'4" bed sides (not available with RamBox System or tonneau cover) (MEB)			O	
Bedliner — Under-rail (XME)	F	F	F	F
— Spray-in (XMF/XN8)	•	O	F	O
Body Model — Regular Cab 6'4" box (61)	O	O	O	
— Regular Cab 8' box (62)	O		O	
— Quad Cab® 6'4" box (41)	O	O	O	O
— Crew Cab 5'7" box (98)	O	O	O	O
— Crew Cab 6'4" box (91)	O		O	
Bodyside Moldings — Chrome (MJB)			O	
Bumpers — Front and rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•			
— Front and rear, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCT/MBF)	P		•	
— Rear, body-color (MBQ)		•		
— Front and rear, Black powder-coated (MBJ/MB5)				•
Door Handles — Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	•	P	
— Body-color (MNK)			•	•
Exhaust — Single rear (included with 3.6L V6)	P	P	P	
— Dual rear (included with SXT Package or Express Value Package if equipped with HEMI® V8) (NER)	P	P		P
Fascias — Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint) (MCL)	•		P	
— Front upper, body-color (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCM)	P		•	
— Front full, body-color (MBP)		•		
Fog Lamps (included with SXT Package) (LNJ)	P	•	F	
— LED (LNV)				•
Grilles — Black surround, Black hex-link (included with low-volume paint) (MFF)	•			
— Body-color grille (included with Black Accent Package) (MFU)		P		
— Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MFD)	P		•	
— Body-color surround, Black hex-link (MFT)		•		
— Black, with RAM lettering (MFM)				•

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Headlamps/Taillamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Daytime Running Lamps (LM1)	F	F	F	
— Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps (LME/LA6)	•	•	•	
— Quad-lens halogen, Black look with incandescent taillamps (included with Black Detail Package) (MFA/LA6)		P		
— Bi-functional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps (LMM-MFA/LAE)				•
Mirrors — Manual, Black, 6 x 9-inch (Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•	•		
— Power, heated, folding, Black, 6 x 9-inch (included with Power and Remote Entry Group on Regular Cab Tradesman and Express models) (GT6)	P/•	P/•	•	•
— Manual, folding trailer tow, Black, 7 x 11-inch (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group; Regular Cab only) (GPD)	P	P		
— Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6 x 9-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group) (GUK)			P	P
— Power trailer tow, manual folding, Black, 7 x 11-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group; not available on Regular Cab Tradesman or Express models) (GPG)	F/P	F/P	F/P	O/P
Side Steps — Tubular, cab-length, Chrome (MRT)			F	
— Tubular, cab-length, Black (MRU)	0	0		0
— Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (MRA)	0	0	F	
Skid Plates — Front suspension, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEU)	P		P	P
— Transfer case, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEF)	P		P	P
Storage — RamBox® Cargo Management System: includes pickup box with integrated bins which are drainable, illuminated, lockable and weatherproof, bed rails with four adjustable cleats, dual-purpose bed divider/extender and LED bed lighting system (5'7"- and 6'4"-box models only; not available with 8' box) (XB9)	0	0	0	0
Tires — LT265/70R17E BSW All-Terrain (TTB)	0		F	
— P265/70R17 BSW All-Season (TTM)	•	•	•	
— P275/60R20 BSW All-Season (included with Black Accent Package; included with optional 20-inch wheel) (TTN)	P	P		•
— P275/60R20 BSW All-Season (TTG)		0		
— P275/60R20 OWL All-Season (included with WR2 wheels) (TUB)		P		
— Spare, full-size (TBB/TBS)	•	•	•	•
Tonneau Cover — Soft, tri-fold (available with or without RamBox System) (CS7)	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Tow Hooks — Included with Protection Group (XEA)	P		P	•
Wheels — Spare, 17-inch steel, 17-inch aluminum, 20-inch steel (W1A/W1B/W1D)	•	•	•	•
— 17 x 7-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WFP)	•			
— 17 x 7-inch painted cast aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package) (WFE)	F/P	•	•	
— 17 x 7-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WFJ)			F	
— 20 x 8-inch Semi-Gloss Black painted aluminum (included with Black Accent Package) (WHN)		P		•
— 20 x 8-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (included with Express Value Package or SXT Package) (WHK)	P	P/O		
— 20 x 9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WR2)		O		
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Manual (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; included with Electronics Group and 8.4 radios (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only) (HAF)	P	P	P	P
Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•	•
— Premium instrument, with 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Luxury Group and Electronics Group) (JAL)	P	P	P	P
Console — Full-size floor console (included with front bucket seats) (CUP)			P	P
— Overhead (included with Electronics Group and Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch Display radio) (CUN)	P	P	•	•
— Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with Luxury Group) (CV2)			P	P
Floor Mats — Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group and Express Value, SXT and Chrome Plus Packages) (CLA/CLB)	P	•	•/O	•
— Front/rear, rubber (CLY/CLF/CL3)	O	O	F	O
Load Floor — Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab and Crew Cab only; included with premium cloth seats) (CVN)			P	P
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•	•
Seats — Manual adjusting driver and front-passenger seats (JP8)	•	•	•	•
— Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable (CGD/LAX)	•	•	•	•
— Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats) (JRT)	P		P	P
— Power two-way lumbar adjuster; driver's seat only (included with premium cloth seats) (JPW)	P		P	P
— Heated, driver and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (CMA/NHS)			P	P

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder; floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl) (*TX)	•	•		
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package or Express Value Package) (*V9)	P/F	P/F	•	•
— Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjuster, front-seat center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*M9)	F		F	0
— Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjuster, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*MJ)			F	0
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF)	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Luxury Group) (SCV)			P	P
— Heated (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS)			P	P
Storage — Front-seat center cushion (included with optional CD player; included with *M9 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P
— Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•	•	
— Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only) (CB9)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
— Dual glove boxes with closing doors			•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•	•		
— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (JPY)	P	P	•	
— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•		
— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	0	0	0/•	•
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (GFE)			F	0
— Rear defroster (with power-sliding rear backlight only) (GFA)			F	0
Connectivity — Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
— USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port (RSX)	•	•	•	•
— USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats, and Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch Display radio) (RS3)	P	P	P	P
Apple CarPlay™(15) (included with 8.4 radios) (RFP)	P	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Android Auto™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ (included with 8.4 radios) (RF5)	P	P	P	P
Radios — Radio 3.0 AM/FM (RA1)	•	•		
— Uconnect® 3.0 AM/FM/Bluetooth® Voice Command (included with Chrome Plus Package) (UA1)	O/P	O		
— Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth (included with SXT Package or Express Value Package) (RA2)	O/P	O/P	•	•
— Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS (included with Electronics Group) (UAS)	P	P	O	P
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS/NAV (UAQ)			F	O
Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)			P	P
Single-Disc CD Player (RH1)	O	O	O	O
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ — Included with Popular Equipment Group or SXT Package (RSD)	F/P/O	F/P	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹²⁾ — Included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio (RTB)			P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹²⁾ — Included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio (RSM)			P	P
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽²⁶⁾ — Included with Uconnect 4C radio (RSK)	P	P	P	P
Speaker System — Six, standard (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Nine-speaker premium audio system with subwoofer (RC3)			O	O
Uconnect Bluetooth Connectivity — Includes hands-free phone ⁽²¹⁾ , streaming audio, Voice Command and Text Message Reader ⁽¹³⁾ (included with UA1/RA2/UAS/UAQ radios) (XRB)	P	P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side-mounted (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ — Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (XAA)	F		F	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ — With dynamic grid lines (grid lines not available with 3.0 radios) (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry with All-Secure™ — Controls for power door locks, tailgate and RamBox® System (when equipped), illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, Power and Remote Entry Group, SXT Package or Chrome Plus Package) (GXM)	F/P/O	P	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ System (included with Remote Start and Security Group) (XBM)	P	P	P	P
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (included with Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ and Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Trailer Brake Controller — Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer and Traction Group or with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Black Accent Package — Includes Black badges, Black bezel headlamps, body-color grille and 20-inch Black painted wheels (ALU)		0		
Chrome Appearance Group — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, body-color upper fascia, Chrome grille surround and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels (AED)	0			
Chrome Plus Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, delete spray-in bedliner, floor mats, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille, Uconnect® 3.0 radio and 17-inch aluminum wheels (AEP)	0			
Electronics Group — Includes overhead console, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display and Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display (AFC)	0	0		0
Express Value Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, remote keyless entry, SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ , 5-inch touchscreen radio and 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels and tires (not available on Regular Cab models) (AYY)		0		
Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel (requires *M9 or *MJ seats) (AGF)			0	0
Luxury Group — Includes LED bed lighting system, switchable dome lamp, ashtray lamp, glove box lamp, underhood lamp, illuminated vanity mirror, auto day/night mirror, exterior mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, leather-wrapped steering wheel and full-color 7-inch Driver Information Display (ADA)			F	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpeted flooring, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (AJY)	0	0		
Power and Remote Entry Group — Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black power and heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down and power locks (AJH)	0	0		
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		F	0
Remote Start and Security Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ System and security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (AJB)	F	F	F	0
SXT Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille, SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ , Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display and 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels (AAY)	0			
Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group — Includes electronic trailer brake controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors (included with Trailer and Traction Group) (AHC)	0	0	F/P	O/P
Trailer and Traction Group — Includes Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group, antispin rear differential and 3.55 or 3.92 axle ratio, depending on engine (AAR)			0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of package. F = Fleet Option.
 Note: some features and/or applications may be late availability.

GSA ITEM 44, 49, 52, 57, 56R, 44B, 44A, 49B, 49A, 52A, 57A, 54, 59A



2019 RAM 2500/3500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

6.4L HEMI® V8
 8HP75 8-Speed Automatic Transmission
 Alternator — 180-amp
 Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes
 Automatic Headlamps
 Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
 Class V Hitch Receiver
 Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles
 Locking Tailgate
 Power Recirculating Ball Steering
 Rear Axle — 11.5-inch
 Tilt Steering Column
 Tinted Glass, All Windows
 Trailer Tow Harness — Four-/seven-pin connector
 Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

SAFETY & SECURITY

Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams
 Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ System — Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁴⁾
 Enhanced Accident Response System
 Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽⁶⁾, Supplemental Side-Curtain⁽⁶⁾ and Side-Seat Air Bags⁽⁶⁾
 ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾
 Sentry Key[®] Theft Deterrent System
 Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
 Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
6.4L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing/ Multi-Displacement System	410 hp	429 lb-ft
6.7L Cummins [®] Turbo Diesel	370 hp	850 lb-ft
6.7L High-Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500)	400 hp	1,000 lb-ft

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

	REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB		MEGA CAB®
	8' BOX	6'4" BOX	8' BOX	6'4" BOX	6'4" BOX
Overall Body Width	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	78 / 80.2	78.2 / 80.2	78.1 / 80.1	80.1 (4x4 only)	80.1 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8	249.9	249.9
Track — Front	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7
Track — Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169	160.4	160.4

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

	REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB			MEGA CAB	
	8' BOX	8' BOX DRW	6'4" BOX	8' BOX	8' BOX DRW	6'4" BOX	6'4" BOX DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	78.3 / 80.4	77.8 / 79.5	78.3 / 80.3	78.4 / 79.8	77.1 / 79.3	79.9 (4x4 only)	78.9 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8	249.9	250
Track — Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track — Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3	160.4	160.4

TOWING⁽³⁾ (max)

2500	19,780 lb
3500	35,100 lb

PAYLOAD⁽³⁾ (max)

2500	4,050 lb
3500	7,680 lb

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

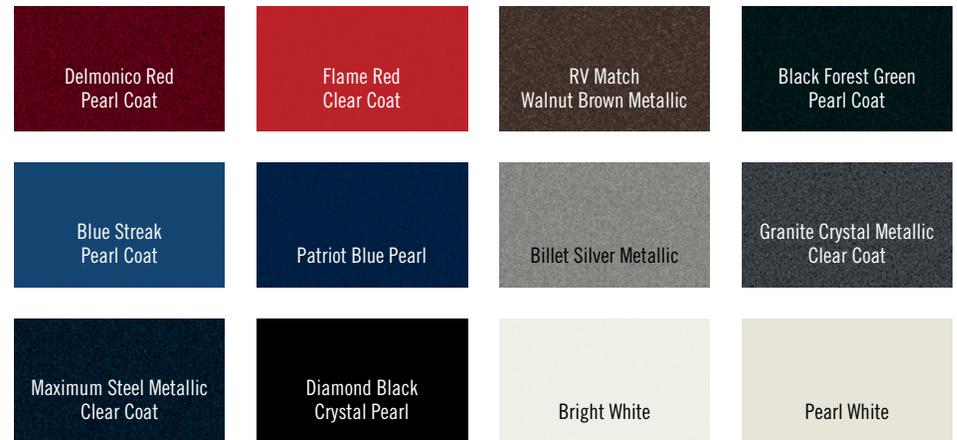
Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	Mega Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	39.8	40.9 / 39.8	40.9 / 40.3
Hip Room (front / rear)	62.9	62.9 / 62.7	62.9 / 62.8
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	65.9	65.9 / 65.6	65.9 / 65.6
Leg Room (front / rear)	40.9	40.9 / 40.2	40.9 / 43.1
Seating Capacity (max)	3	6	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽⁹⁾

	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box / Open Tailgate	20.1 / 20.1	20.2 / 20.2
Cargo Volume ⁽²⁸⁾ (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
BODY MODEL						
Regular Cab 8' Box — 140.2-inch wheelbase (62)	•	•				
Crew Cab 6'4" Box — 149.1-inch wheelbase (single rear wheel only) (91)	0	0	•	•	•	•
Crew Cab 8' Box — 169.1-inch wheelbase (92)	0	0		0	0	0
Mega Cab® 6'4" Box — 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only) (81)		0		0	0	0
DRIVE						
4x2 (2500/3500)	•	•		•	•	•
4x4 (2500/3500)	0	0	•	0	0	0
POWERTRAIN						
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION / AXLE						
6.4L Gas Engine/8-Speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESA/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DFX + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; optional on DFX + AR9, M/H DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0	0	•	0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; packaged with DFX + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DFX + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Diesel Engine/6-Speed Automatic (68RFE) — Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0	0		0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DG7 + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; packaged with DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Diesel Engine/6-Speed HD Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (ETM/DF2)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 single rear wheel only; packaged with DF2 + AR9) (DR7/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; packaged with DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; optional on DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DMF)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
MECHANICAL FEATURES						
Alternators — Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM) (BAD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: packaged with Snow Chief and Snow Plow Prep) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P		•/0/P	•/0/P	•/0/P
— Dual, 160 + 220 = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	0	0	0	0	0	0
— Dual, 220 + 220 = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	0	0		0	0	0
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual 730-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with diesel engine) (BCC)	P	P		P	P	P

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)						
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁴⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mechanical Park Brake	•	•	•	•	•	•
Diesel Exhaust Brake (packaged with diesel engine) (NEN)	P	P		P	P	P
Differential — Open (2500: standard, not available with 4.10:1 axle ratio; not available for 3500 models) (DS8)	•	•		•	•	•
— Antispin rear (2500: optional, required if 4.10:1 axle and gas engine; standard on 3500 models) (DSA)	0/•	0/•		0/•	0/•	0/•
— Electronically locking, front and rear (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (DSE)	P		•			
Engine Thermal — Engine cooling – Heavy-duty (standard with the Cummins® Turbo Diesel) (NMC)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front grille cover (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P		P	P	P
— Engine block heater (packaged with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	0/P	0/P	0	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Supplemental cabin heater (packaged with diesel engines) (HDB)	P	P		P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab, diesel engines) (NGC)	P	P				
— 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•/0	•		•	•	•
Shocks — Front, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli® with KONI® FSD valving (SFB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving (SGB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, performance-tuned – Bilstein® (packaged with Off-Road Group; Power Wagon equipment on Tradesman) (SFC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Rear, performance-tuned – Bilstein (packaged with Off-Road Group; Power Wagon equipment on Tradesman) (SGC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Skid Plates (4x4) — Skid plate, transfer case (packaged with Protection Group and Snow Chief Group) (XEF)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (XEE)	P		•			
Keyless Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)						
Suspensions — Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear Hotchkis leaf spring (3500 only)	•	•		•	•	•
— Ram Articulink® Front (included with Power Wagon Package) (SD1)	P		•			
Stabilizer Bar — Front, standard (SHA)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, electronic disconnecting (packaged with Power Wagon Package) (SHG)	P		•			
Active-Level™ Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab single rear wheel 4x4s or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Tow Hooks — Black, 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: packaged with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package; all: packaged with diesel engine) (XEA)	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	•	
— Black — 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab) (XEA)	O/•	•		•	•	
— Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (XHQ)				P	O	•
Trailer Tow — Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Class V receiver (20,000-lb 2500/23,000-lb 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch — 20,000-lb (Fifth-Wheel Prep Group) (XML)	O	O		O	O	O
— 30,000-lb (3500 only; Fifth-Wheel Prep Group; included with Max Tow Package) (XNH)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•		•			
— Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	O	•		•	•	•
— Under-rail bedliner (XME)	F	F		F		
Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (XXS)	O	O	O	O	O	O
Winch — WARN® Front Electric 12,000-lb Capacity (packaged with Power Wagon Equipment Group) (XE5)	P		•			
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Antenna — Shark fin, passenger-side (RD3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Puck, driver's side (SDAR/GPS) (packaged with satellite radio and navigation antenna)	P	P	P	•	•	•
Bedliner — Spray-in (packaged with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
— Spray-in Delete (XM9)					O	O
— Under-rail (XME)	F	F		F		
Bodyside Moldings — Limited, Chrome (MHE)						S
Belt Molding — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Package on Laramie) (MME)				P	•	•
Bumpers — Painted Tradesman Black — Front (MB1)	•					
— Painted Tradesman Black — Rear (MBN)	•					

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Chrome – Front (included with Chrome Appearance Package on Tradesman) (MCT)	P	•		•	•	•
— Chrome – Rear (included with Chrome Appearance Package on Tradesman) (MBF)	P	•		•	•	•
— Painted Walnut – Front (packaged with Longhorn Two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBU)					P	
— Painted Walnut – Rear (packaged with Longhorn Two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBV)					P	
— Painted body-color – Front (packaged with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBA)		P		P		P
— Painted body-color – Rear (packaged with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBC)		P		P		P
— Powder-coated Black – Front (Power Wagon only) (MCS)			•			
— Powder-coated Black – Rear (Power Wagon only) (MB5)			•			
CHMSL — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— LED, with camera (LPD)		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Clearance Lamps — Cab-mounted, LED (optional on 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel models, packaged with 3500 dual rear wheel models and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Box and rear fender-mounted, LED (packaged with 3500 dual rear wheel) (LND)	P	P		P	P	P
Door Handles, Exterior — Black (packaged with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	P				
— Body-color with Chrome insert (MNE)		•		•	•	•
— Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MNK)		P	•	P		
Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (packaged with Power Wagon Group, Front ParkSense ^{®(8)} and H1 Group) (LNJ)	P/F	O/P				
— LED with cornering feature (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Glass — Tinted (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tinted windshield (Regular Cab only on base Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾) (GBB)	•	•				
— Tinted acoustic windshield (Crew Cab and Mega Cab [®] only) (GBH)		•	•	•	•	•
— Acoustic front-door (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only) (GAQ)		•	•	•	•	•
Grilles — Upper header/lower appliqué – painted Matte Black (MM5)	•					
— Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P	•		•	•	•
— Upper header/lower appliqué – painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (MM6)		P		P		
— Upper header/lower appliqué – molded-in color (MMY)			•			
— Tradesman – painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•					
— Tradesman – Chrome nostrils (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P					
— Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ – Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (MFH)		•				
— Black – Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package) (MAK)		P		P		

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Power Wagon with Billet Silver R-A-M: surround, upper header, lower appliqué (MFM)			•			
— Laramie – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)				•		
— Longhorn (MFZ)					•	
— Limited (MFJ)						•
Headlamps/Taillamps — Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•				
— Mid-level LED headlamps (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	•	•		
— High-level signature LED directional headlamps (LM6)					•	•
— Headlamp bezels, Chrome (MFP)	•	•		•	•	•
— Headlamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition and Black Appearance Packages) (MFA)		P	•	P		
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•				
— Premium LED taillamps (Red opaque center; packaged with Premium Lighting Group and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾) (LAY)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Taillamp bezels, Chrome (LTF)	•	•		•	•	•
— Taillamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition and Black Appearance Packages) (LTG)		P	•	P		
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P	•	•
Lighting — Pickup box lighting (packaged with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — Standard (2500 only; 6 x 9-inch)						
— 6 x 9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•					
— 6 x 9-inch power, heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; packaged with L1 Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on Power Wagon, not available with X2 Group) (GT6)	•/P		0			
— Trailer-Tow (2500/3500; 7 x 11-inch) two-position foldaway with convex edge						
— Trailer-Tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPD)	•/0					
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/manual folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; packaged with L1 Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs require L1 Group; not available with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾) (XAN)) (GPG)	•/0/P	•				
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/power folding (Black; packaged with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ ; packaged with H1 Group) (GP1)	P	P	•			
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/power folding (Chrome) (GP2)				•		
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; packaged with Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ System; includes decorative trim ring on door switches) (GU8)		P				

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; packaged with X2 Group on Power Wagon; packaged with Night Edition and Black Appearance Packages on Laramie; packaged with Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ on Power Wagon and Laramie; packaged with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ on Laramie; included in P1 Group) (GPH)			P	P		
—Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Chrome; packaged with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ , Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁷⁾) (GU9)				P	•	•
Paint — Monotone (packaged with Black paint on Power Wagon) (APA)	•	•	P	•	•	•
— Lower Two-tone (APD)			S	0	0	
Side Steps/Running Boards — Running boards, power (requires P2 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; packaged with R1 Group) (MY7)				0	P	•
— Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0	0				
— Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	0	0	0			
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only, single rear wheel applications; optional with Night Appearance Package on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ and Laramie (Black); packaged with two-tone paint on Longhorn) (MY5)		0		0	P	
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, single rear wheel applications; standard on Longhorn, packaged with Monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance on Tradesman) (MR5)	0	0		0	•	
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, packaged with dual rear wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; optional with Night Edition Package on Laramie and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ (Black; packaged with two-tone paint on Longhorn) (MR4)		0		0	0/P	
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, packaged with dual rear wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; packaged on dual rear wheel Longhorn with Monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	0	0		0	0/P	
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable — Mopar® (packaged with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P	P	P	P	0	0
RamBox® Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt outlet driver side and pickup box lighting (short box only; single rear wheel only, Tradesman models require Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints; not available with Fifth-Wheel Prep Group; not available with Box Delete) (XB9)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Tailgate — Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Damped (packaged with H2 Group) (MWD)		P	•	•	•	•
— Remote release (packaged with X1 and P1 Groups) (JKR)			P	P	•	•
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (four; packaged with RamBox Utility Group) (CL2)	P	P	P	P	P	P

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (requires pickup box lighting) (CS7)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P		•			
— Painted body-color (MML)				•	•	•
— Painted accent-color (packaged with lower two-tone paint) (MMJ)				P	P	
Wheel Well Liners — Front (single rear wheel and dual rear wheel models) (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (dual rear wheel only; packaged with Dual Rear Wheel Group) (MWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (single rear wheel only; included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MWH)	0/P	0	•	•	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive (packaged with X2, P1, and Safety Groups) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control (base A/C) (HAA)	•	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (packaged with H2, X2; packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios on 2TZ, 2TY, 2TP; not available for Regular Cab) (HAF)		P	P	•	•	•
Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)	0	0		0	0	0
Consoles and Storage — Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; packaged with manual transfer case; “L”-shaped version surrounding T-case handle; packaged with bench seat on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® 4x2 and 4x4 with e-transfer case; small storage tray; no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2 or 4x4 with e-transfer case) (CUY)	P	P	•	P		
— Full-size floor console (packaged with bucket seats) (CUP)		P		P		
— Full-size floor console – Premium (packaged with bucket seats) (CVT)					P	P
— Lower instrument panel drawer (not available with center console) (CW8)		•		•		
— Storage, behind seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab) (CU3)	•	•		•	•	•
— Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (packaged with *M9 seats and above) (CVN)		P	P	P	P	P
— Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; packaged with H1, X1, P1) (CB9)		P	P	P	•	•
— Closeout panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•	•	•		
— Storage, front center-seat cushion (packaged with seats: *VI, *M9, *S9, *ZL; packaged with CD player on Tradesman *TX and *V9 seats; optional CD player packaged in this location) (CVH)	P	P	P	P		
— Overhead console (incandescent lighting; packaged with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•	•	•			
— Overhead console (LED lighting; packaged with X2) (CUS)			P	•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•					
— Powered and speed-sensitive (packaged with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with L1 Group; requires power locks; removes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity (passive) — Keyless Entry (packaged with X2 Group) (GXD)			P	•	•	•
Floor Covering — Vinyl, Black (not available on Mega Cab®; includes floor mat mounting provision) (CKJ)	•	0	0			
— Carpet (packaged with L2 Group) (CKE)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Delete carpet, replace with vinyl (CK9)	0					
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab only, packaged with L2 Group) (CLA)	P	•				
— Front and rear, carpeted (packaged with L2 Group; long, single rear mat) (CLE)	P	•	0	•		
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab only; packaged with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ , and Tradesman if L2 Group) (CLY)	0/P	0/P				
— Front and rear, rubber (packaged with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ , and Tradesman if L2 Group; long, single rear mat) (CLF)	0/P	0/P	S	0		
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Longhorn; long, single rear mat) (CLZ)					•	
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Limited; individual rear mats) (CLL)						•
Instrument Cluster Display — Cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•				
— 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (packaged with H1 Group) (JAK)		P				
— 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (packaged with Safety Group on Tradesman and Base Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ ; packaged with H2 Equipment Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Key, Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ — Remote start, key fob activated (packaged with H2 and X1 Groups) (XBM)		0/P	0/P	•	•	•
Memory — Radio presets/driver's seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjustable pedals (packaged with X2 and P1 Groups) (LEV)			P	P	•	•
Mirror — Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with RACam (Forward Collision Warning ⁽¹⁸⁾ , Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾) and H1 Group) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (packaged with H1 and X1 Groups) (XAP)		P	P	S		
— Power-adjustable with memory (packaged with X2 and P1 Groups) (XAM)			P	P	•	•
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•					
— Driver's seat power two-way lumbar adjust (JPE) (*TX and *V9)	F					
— Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab/Mega Cab; packaged with L2 Group) (*V9)	P	•				
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with H1 Group) (*M9)			0/P			

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Group) (*MJ)		0				
— Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed tread pattern 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9)			•			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with Level 2 Equipment Group) (*ZL)			P			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)				•		
— Leather-trimmed, heated front buckets with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)				0		
— Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ)					•	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ)					0	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)						•
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Safety and M1 Groups) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF)	•	•				
— Leather-wrapped (packaged with H1 Group, Safety Group) (SCV)	P	P		•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated with Gray stitching (SCB)			•			
— Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)					•	•
— Audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Heated (packaged with H2, X1 and Comfort Groups) (NHS)		P	P	•	•	•
Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X2 and P1 Groups) (GWA)		0	0	0	0	0
Universal Garage Door Opener in Visor (packaged with H1 and X1 Groups) (XGD)		P	P	•	•	•
Visor — Vinyl, driver side, without vanity mirror	•					
— Vinyl, passenger side, with vanity mirror (GNM)	•					
— Cloth, driver side, without vanity mirror		•	•			

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Cloth, passenger side, with illuminated vanity mirror (GN6)		•	•			
— Cloth, driver and passenger side with illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with H1 and X1 Groups) (GNC)		P	P	•	•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•					
— Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; packaged with L1 Group) (JPY)	P	•				
— Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab/Mega Cab®) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, fixed (GJD)	•	•				
— Rear, manual sliding (Regular Cab only; packaged with L2 and H1 Groups) (GFD)	O/P	O/P				
— Rear, power sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; packaged with L2 and H2 Groups) (GFE)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (packaged with L2 and H2 Groups; paired with power sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾) (GFA)	O/P	O/P	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA						
Uconnect Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compass and Temperature Display (in radio) (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (packaged with all radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front media hub – One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB, one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type A/C USB pair (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single remote USB port – Charging-only (center armrest, Type A) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual remote USB media hub – One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB (each USB connection is a Type A/C USB pair; packaged with H2 and X2 Groups; not available with Regular Cab) (RS4)		P	P	•	•	•
— Dual remote USB media hub – Charging-only (two rear-seat-facing Type A USB, charging-only connection points; packaged with X2 and P2 Groups with *VL bench seat) (RS2)			P	P		
— USB host flip (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF7)		P	•	•	•	•
— Wireless charging pad (must have bucket seats and CD player; packaged with P2 and R1 Groups) (RFX)				P	P	•
Apple CarPlay ^{TM(15)} (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)		P	•	•	•	•
Android Auto ^{TM(14)} (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)		P	•	•	•	•
Media Players — CD player, single-disc (packaged with X1 and P1 Groups and wireless charging pad) (RH1)	O	O	P	P	•	•
Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group, packaged with H2 Group) (JKV)	O	O/P	•	•	•	•
— Rear 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong; packaged with H2 and X2 Groups) (JJN)		P	P	•	•	•
— RamBox® 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong), driver's side (packaged with RamBox System) (JKV)	P	P	P	P	P	•
— 400-watt inverter (packaged with JKV 115-volt outlet or RamBox System) (XHR)	P	P	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)						
Accessory Delay	•	•	•	•	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•	•				
— Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (optional with L1 Group; packaged with H1 Group) (UAM)	0	0/P	•	•		
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires H1 and X1 Groups; packaged with P2 Group; not available for Regular Cab) (UAV)		0	0	0/P	•	•
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires X2 and P1 Groups; packaged with R1 or M1 Groups; late availability on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾) (UAX)		0	0	0	0/P	0/P
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with L2 and H1 Groups) (RSD)	P/F	P	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RTB)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSM)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽²⁶⁾ (SOS/assist/cell connection; packaged with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSK)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM 360L ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with 12-inch radio) (RTU)		P	P	P	P	P
Speaker Systems, Audio — Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•					
— Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab/Mega Cab®) (RCG)	•/0	•	•			
— Premium seven-speaker system, with center instrument-panel speaker and amp (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0				
— Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; nine-amp speakers plus one subwoofer; packaged with X2 Group; requires H1 Group) (RC3)		0	0/P	•	•	•
— Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; requires X2 Group; packaged with P2, R1 and M1 Groups) (RCA)			0	P	P	P
Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; packaged with 6.4L gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; packaged with 6.7L diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; packaged with L1 Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P	P	P	P	P	P
TIRES & WHEELS						
Tires — 2500 – LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only) (TWD)	•					
— LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler Duratrac All-Terrain (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (TW2)	P		•			
— 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel – LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman, 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)	P	•		•	•	
— LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce AT On-/Off-Road (packaged with Snow Chief Group; Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce AT On-/Off-Road (packaged with 20-inch wheels; not available for Regular Cab) (TEA)		P		P	P	•
— 3500 Dual Rear Wheel – LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season Nexen® Roadian HTX (TV2)	•	•		•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Nexen Roadian (TV3)	0	0		0	0	0

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
TIRES & WHEELS (continued)						
Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Full-size, delete (packaged with Box Delete) (TBF)	P	P		•	•	•
— Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	0	0				
— Carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wheels — Single Rear Wheel Axle (2500 and 3500)						
— 17 x 7.5-inch steel Argent painted (2500 only) (WDA)	•					
— 17 x 8-inch cast aluminum Power Wagon wheel, Black with machined face (packaged with Power Wagon Group; 2500 only) (WFZ)	P		•			
— 17-inch steel spare (2500 only) (WF1)	•		•			
— 18 x 8-inch steel Argent painted (standard on 3500, optional on 2500, packaged with Box Delete) (WBN)	•/0/P					
— 18 x 8-inch steel Chrome-clad (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (WBH)	P	•				
— 18 x 8-inch steel Chrome-clad (WBH)	•	•				
— 18 x 8-inch cast aluminum, polished (packaged with H1; not available with Night Edition or Black Appearance Packages) (WBE)		0/P				
— 18 x 8-inch aluminum polished (WBL)				•		
— 18 x 8-inch aluminum polished with Walnut pockets (packaged with lower two-tone paint) (WBJ)					P	
— 18 x 8-inch aluminum polished, Granite Crystal pockets (WBA)					•	
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum painted Black (packaged with Night Edition or Black Appearance Packages) (WF3)		P		P		
— 20 x 8-inch cast aluminum, polished/painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (not available with Regular Cab, Night Edition or Black Appearance Packages; requires H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾) (WRJ)		0		0		
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum polished with Walnut pockets (requires lower two-tone paint) (WRP)					0	
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum polished with Granite Crystal pockets (requires Monotone paint) (WRA)					0	
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (WH3)						•
— 18-inch steel spare (packaged with 18-inch wheels) (WKN)	P	•		•	•	•
Wheels, Dual Rear Wheel Axle (3500 only) — 17 x 6-inch steel Argent painted (optional on Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (WFU)						
— 17 x 6-inch steel with Chrome finish (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•				
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum, polished (forged; packaged with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel; packaged with Sport Appearance Group on dual rear wheels) (WF7)	P	0		•		•
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum polished (forged) (WF9)					•	
— 17-inch steel spare (packaged with dual rear wheels) (WF1)	•	•		•	•	•
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum spare (WF7 wheel; packaged with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (W1B)	P					

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE						
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage, front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁷⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ System (includes dynamic front tire lines on Power Wagon only; packaged with Towing Technology Group and M1 Group; requires: Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and cargo-view camera ⁽⁸⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete, Regular Cab) (XAK)		P	P	P	P	P
— Cargo-view camera ⁽⁸⁾ with LED CHMSL and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ ; not available with incandescent CHMSL lamp; not available with Regular Cab; packaged with Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group) (LPD)		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep (late availability) — Provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, 7- / 12-pin rear bumper connector, and/or 7- / 12-pin pickup bed connector packaged with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera available separately as Mopar® Accessory (XFQ)		0	0	0	0	0
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System, Wired (late availability; Mopar Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep, H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL camera without Surround-View ⁽¹⁷⁾)		0	0	0	0	0
FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY						
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ (packaged with Safety Group, P1 Group on Laramie, R1 Group on Laramie Longhorn, Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ , and Towing Technology Group) (XAN)	P/F	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ (with Auto Emergency Braking; packaged with Safety Group or M1 Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Trailer Reverse Guidance (included with Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾) (XPU)		P	P	P	P	P
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Safety Group or M1 Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Hill Descent Control (packaged with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P	P	S	P	P	P
Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	0	0	0	0	0	0
DOT Safety Kit (packaged with Max Tow Package) (ACL)	0/P	0/P	0	0/P	0/P	0/P
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (XAA)	0	0				
ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with H2 Group) (XAG)	F	0/P/F	•	•	•	•
Restraints — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
SECURITY						
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with H2 and X2 Groups) (LSA)		O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring, Cluster Display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System, Cluster Display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•		•	•	•
Selectable Tire Fill Alert (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (LA5)		•	•	•	•	•
Tire Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Late availability (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾) (XG9)		0	0	0	0	0
Trailer Brake Controller — Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (packaged with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	•	•	•	•	•
EQUIPMENT GROUPS						
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting (Regular Cab only), power windows, one-touch down (Regular Cab only), speed-sensitive power door locks (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), 6 x 9-inch power, heated mirrors (Black; 2500 Regular Cab only), trailer-tow power, heated/puddle/turn/manual folding mirrors (Black; 3500 Regular Cab only), remote keyless entry and interior door handle, Satin Chrome, polished (A61)	0					
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Group, *V9 cloth seats, floor covering, carpet, floor mats — carpeted, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab), rear window, manual sliding (Regular Cab only), rear window, power sliding (Crew Cab), rear window, defroster (Crew Cab only) and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾ (A6B)	0					
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) — Includes 18-inch wheels, cast aluminum, polished (single rear wheel only), fog lamps, halogen, exterior mirrors: Black power, heated/puddle/turn/power folding, *M9 premium cloth seats, Uconnect® 8.4 (AM/FM/Satellite/Bluetooth®, SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹²⁾), leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color, interior mirror, rearview, auto-dimming, visor, driver and passenger side, with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ badge, lighting, glove boxes, pedals, power-adjustable, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), rear window, manual sliding (Regular Cab only) and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A62)		0				
Level 2 Equipment Group (H2) — Includes H1 Group, cluster display, 7-inch color Driver Information Display, Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ , key fob-activated, security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ , ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁸⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, air conditioning with Dual-Zone control (not available with Regular Cab), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports — charge only (not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63)		0				

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)						
Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) — Includes single-disc CD player, Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ , key fob-activated power-adjustable pedals, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Gray stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener, visor with illuminated vanity mirror, foam bottle inserts (front doors only) and power release tailgate (A64)			0			
Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) — Includes X1 Group, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (nine speakers + one subwoofer), trailer-tow mirrors, power, heated/puddle/turn/memory/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black), pedals, power-adjustable with memory, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual remote USB ports — charge only, 115-volt 400-watt AC power outlet (rear) and security alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (A65)			0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive wipers, power release tailgate, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), CD player, single-disc, ventilated outboard seating positions (three levels), memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, 6 x 9-inch power, heated mirrors (Black), power-adjustable pedals and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ (A66)				0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Group, rear-seat heat (with three adjustment levels), dual remote charging-only USB ports, wireless charging pad (with bucket seats only), Uconnect® 8.4 (AM/FM/Satellite/Bluetooth®/NAV/Voice) and premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (A67)				0		
Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ , Uconnect 12.0 (AM/FM/Bluetooth/SiriusXM ⁽¹²⁾ /NAV/HD/cell), premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68)					0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ , Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ with Auto Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ , Uconnect 12.0 (AM/FM/Bluetooth/SiriusXM ⁽¹²⁾ /NAV/HD/cell), premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance (included with Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾) (A69)						0
APPEARANCE PACKAGES						
Sport Appearance Package — Includes Monotone paint, body-color door handles, body-color front and rear bumpers and upper header/lower appliqué-painted body-color; the interior features Black with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only); adds ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁸⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel; Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ only, standard on Laramie), 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾ dual rear wheel only) (AEF)		0		0		
Night Edition Package — Includes Sport Appearance Package, body-color door handles, Black 20-inch wheels (single rear wheels only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone® Transforce AT On-/Off-Road tires (single rear wheel only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, body-color grille surround, Black badges and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (ASH)		0		0		

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
APPEARANCE PACKAGES (continued)						
Black Appearance Package — Includes Sport Appearance Package, Black 20-inch wheels (single rear wheel only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone® Transforce AT On-/Off-Road Tires (single rear wheels only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, Black grille, Black badges and ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (ALC)		0		0		
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué, Chrome Tradesman grille, Chrome nostrils, steel Chrome-clad wheels, 18 x 8-inch (single rear wheels), and steel wheels with Chrome finish, 17 x 6-inch (dual rear wheels) (AMP)	0					
Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes flat, wheel-to-wheel side steps, Chrome belt molding and Chrome tow hooks (AMP)				0		
Body-Color Bumper Group — Includes front and rear bumpers painted in body color (not available with two-tone Laramie Longhorn) (ALN)					0	0
OPTION GROUPS						
Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, bedliner, spray-in and bed step, rear, deployable (optional on L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (ANT)	0	0	0	0		
Heated Seat and Wheel Group — Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (AGF)		0				
Cold Weather Group — Includes block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel only) (ADE)	0	0		0	0	0
Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, clearance lamps, cab-mounted, LED and clearance lamps, box- and rear fender-mounted, LED (3500 only; packaged with Max Tow Package) (WLA)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, mounting hole covers (packaged with Max Tow Package) (AHU)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Max Tow Package — Includes 30,000-lb fifth-wheel hitch, auto-leveling rear air suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, cargo-view camera ⁽⁹⁾ , trailer brake controller, daytime running lamps and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L High Output Cummins® diesel engine with 6-speed AISIN® transmission, 4.10:1 axle ratio, dual rear wheels) (AJL)	0	0		0	0	0
Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0	0		0	0	0
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)	P	P/0				
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0	0		0	0	0
Power Wagon Package — Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, Chrome front and rear bumpers, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler Dura-Trac® All-Terrain tires and rear wheel well liners (2500, gas engine, Crew Cab, 4x4 only) (ACE)	0					

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS (continued)						
RamBox® Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox on L2, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (AM8)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Snowplow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0	0		0	0	0
Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, auxiliary switches – instrument panel-mounted, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2 Dual Rear Wheel Night Edition Package) (AD2)	0	0		0	0	0
Safety Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ , mid-level LED headlamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾), premium taillamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾), premium LED fog lamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁷⁾), rain-sensing wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹⁸⁾ with Auto Emergency Braking, and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) on Tradesman) (AAU)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Towing Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁷⁾ , cargo-view camera ⁽⁸⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance, trailer-tow mirror with trailer spot lamp and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁷⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (AAN)	0	0	0	0	0	

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 RAM PROMASTER®

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Air Conditioning — Manual
- Auxiliary Power Connector
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front, 12-volt
- Battery — 95-amp
- Bumpers — Black exterior
- Fuel Tank — 24-gallon
- Full-Size Spare Tire
- Halogen Headlamps
- Power Steering
- Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep
- Roof Clearance Lamps — Front
- Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver's seat and front-passenger bucket
- Speed Limiter — Dealer-activated
- Steering Column — Telescoping
- Wheels — 16-inch Silver painted steel with center cap
- Windows — Front, power with one-touch down feature

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat side
 - Supplemental side-curtain front
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁴⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ — Standard on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit⁽¹⁷⁾ — Standard on Chassis Cab and Cutaway
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁸⁾ — Available
- Remote Start⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

FLEET FEATURES

- Ambulance Prep Package A — Available
- Badging Delete — Available
- Front and Rear Mud Flaps — Available
- Orange Seat Belts — Available
- Spare Tire Delete — Available



ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	280 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,175 rpm



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Cargo Van	
Wheelbases	118 / 136 / 159 / 159 ext.
Overall Lengths	195.4 / 213.2 / 236.2 / 250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors / mirrors extended)	81.3 / 112.2
Heights	91.7 / 105.9
Turning Diameter (ft)	36.3 / 40.7 / 46.8
Chassis Cab and Cutaway	
Wheelbases	136 / 159 / 159 ext.
Overall Lengths	213.2 / 236.2 / 250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors / mirrors extended)	81.3 / 112.2
Heights	87.3 / 87.7
Turning Diameter (ft)	40.7 / 46.8
Cab-to-Rear Axle	82.4 / 104.7
Windowed Van ⁽²⁹⁾	
Wheelbases	159 / 159 ext.
Overall Lengths	236.2 / 250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors / mirrors extended)	81.3 / 112.2
Height	105.9

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Cargo Van	
Load Floor Length	103.1 / 120.6 / 143.5 / 157.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	259.2 / 303.7 / 352.9 / 420.2 / 462.9
Cargo Height (max)	66.9 / 77.1
Cargo Width — Between wheel wells	56
Seating Capacity	2 / 3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; varies by model)	5,100 – 6,910
Payload (lb) varies by model (Cargo Van)	3,760 – 4,680
Payload (lb) varies by model (Chassis Cab and Cutaway)	5,100 – 5,230
GVWR (lb) varies by model	8,550 – 9,350
GCWR (lb) varies by model	11,500 – 12,000

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Bright White	Bright Silver Metallic
Granite Crystal Metallic	Flame Red
Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl	Sandstone Pearl Coat
Patriot Blue Pearl Coat	Black
Broom Yellow	School Bus Yellow (Low Volume)
Servpro Green (Fleet only) (Representative color sample)	Dark Brown (Fleet only; Low Volume)
Squid Ink (Fleet only) (Representative color sample)	

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 engine with six-speed Automatic transmission (ERB)	21A	21A	21A	21A
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Additional Key Fobs — Two (G XK)	0	0	0	0
Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)	•	•		
— 220-amp (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2) and RV Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P	•	•
Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 95-amp (BCY)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (NHM)	0/P	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 24-gallon (NFE)	•	•	•	•
Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)	•	•	•	•
Power Steering (SBA)	•	•	•	•
Speed Limiter — 65 mph maximum speed (restrictions apply) (JJ4)	0	0	0	0
— 70 mph maximum speed (restrictions apply) (JJ5)	0	0	0	0
— 77 mph maximum speed (restrictions apply) (JJ9)	0	0	0	0
Suspensions — Heavy-duty (2500/3500) (SDB)	•	0		
— Light-duty (118-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)	•			
— Medium-duty (136-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)	•			
— Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Windowed Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)	0	0	•	•
— Touring (SDC)		•		
Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)			0	0
Upfitter Electronic Module — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)	0	0	0	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
RAM Grille in Silver (ME6/MFD)	•	•	•	•
Rear Wall Window (GEV)			•	
Chrome Grille (included with Premium Appearance Group) (MFE)	P	P	P	P
Daytime Running Lights (LMK)	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Doors, Rear — 260-degree-opening (GLF)	•	•		
— Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (GLB)	O/P	•		
Doors, Side — Left side with fixed-glass window and grate (136-inch wheelbase models with Standard Roof only) (GKD)	0			
— Left side with no glass (not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKE)	0			
— Left side with fixed window (not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKT)	0			
— Right side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; includes window grate) (GKB)	0			
— Right side with no glass (GKA)	•			
— Right side with fixed window (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2); restrictions apply) (GKS)	O/P	•		
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•	•
Front Fog Lamps (included with Premium Appearance Group) (LNJ)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	0	0	0	0
Halogen Headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•
Class IV Hitch Receiver (includes four- and seven-pin wiring harness; included with RV Ready Prep Package) (XFH)	O/P	0		
Mirrors — Manual adjustable/manual folding (GTP)	•	•	•	•
— Power adjustable/power folding, heated (GTR)	0	0		
— Wide power adjustable, heated (GTB)	0	0	0	0
Mud Flaps — Front (MEJ)			F	F
— Front and rear (MEP)	F	F		
Roof Clearance Lamps — Deletes the front clearance lamps (LT8)			0	0
— Front (LNC)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (LNG)	•	•		
Side Badging Delete (MSY)	F	F	F	F
— Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F		
Splash Guards — Vehicle set (by Mopar®) (MKN)	0	0		
Step — Rear bumper extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	0	0		
— Sliding door step, right side (see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ)	0	0		
Wheels — 16-inch aluminum (included with RV Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (WDN)	O/P	O/P	0	0
— 16-inch Silver painted steel with center cap (WCS)	•	•	•	•
— 16-inch Silver painted steel with full wheel cover (W6A)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch Black painted steel (WDL)	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— 16-inch White painted steel (WDW)	F	F	F	F
— Center Cap Delete (included with White painted steel wheels) (WH8)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Spare Tire Delete (TBF)	F	F	F	F
Window — Left side, second row fixed (optional on High Roof Cargo Van only) (GEA)	0	•		
Window Defroster — Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models) (GFA)	0	•		
INTERIOR FEATURES				
12-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (JKP)	O/P	0		
Air Conditioning — Delete air conditioning; heater only (HCD)	0	0	0	0
— Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Air Conditioning Delete; included with Ambulance Prep Package A and RV Ready Prep Package) (HDG)	O/P	0	0	0
Assist Handle — Rear Doors (by Mopar®) (CSR)	0	0		
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches — Two (RV Ready Prep Package) (LHL)	O/P	0	0	0
Cargo Area Lighting — Incandescent (LPE)	•	•		
— LED rear lamp (LDB)	0	0		
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar) (CKL)	0			
Cargo Partition — None (standard) (CTP)	•	•		
— With sliding window (XJ1)	0			
— Without window (CWC)	0			
Cargo Tie-downs — Floor	•			
— Side wall (CKT)	•			
Front Walk-thru Mat — Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCL)	0	0		
— Slush (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCK)	0	0		
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (JBD)	0	0	0	0
Locking Glove Box (included with Interior Convenience Group) (JKA)	P	P	P	P
Orange Seat Belts (not available with passenger double seat or swivel seats) (CGQ)	F	F	F	F
Power Door Locks — Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Interior Convenience Group) (CKR)	P			

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Seating Surfaces — Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•	•
— Vinyl (not available with swivel seats) (*B7)	0	0	0	0
Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver- and front-passenger bucket (CDN/CDT)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's six-way adjustable with lumbar adjuster (not available with driver's suspension seat or passenger swivel seat) (CDL)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's and passenger six-way adjustable with lumbar adjuster (not available with passenger double seat, driver's swivel seat or driver's suspension seat) (CDU)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's suspension (not available with driver's swivel seat, heated driver's seat or six-way adjustable seat) (CXX)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces, not available with six-way adjustable seats or cargo partition; included with RV Ready Prep Package) (CEA)	0/P	0	0	0
— Heated driver's (requires six-way adjustable driver's seat; not available with driver's swivel seat) (CMB)	0	0	0	0
— Heated passenger (requires six-way adjustable driver/passenger seats) (CMC)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger double (requires four-way or six-way adjustable driver's seats) (CAA)	0		0	
— Passenger-seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount) (CD9)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces and driver's swivel seat; not available with cargo partition or heated seat; included with RV Ready Prep Package) (CHR)	0/P	0	0	0
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Interior Convenience Group) (CTA)	P	P	P	P
Spray-on Floor Liner (not available with wood floor) (by Mopar®) (XMF)	0	0		
Steering Column — Telescoping (SUC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped (SCC)	0	0	0	0
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connectors (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep and Ambulance Prep Package A) (BC3)	•	•	•	•
Wall Panels — Upper side (includes lower side) (CTE)	0			
— Lower side (CMG)	0	0		
Windows — Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•	•	•	•
— Window guards, rear (not available on 118-inch or 136-inch Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch 2500 Windowed Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	0	0		
Wood Floor — Rear (not available with Spray-on Floor Liner; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (CME)	0/P	0		

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
UCONNECT®/MULTIMEDIA				
Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (includes upfit interface connectors) (RED)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display (includes Media Hub with USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® and auxiliary input steering wheel-mounted audio controls) (UAA)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 3 NAV with 5-inch Display (includes Navigation) (UAB)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics™ — With One-Year Service (RFQ/X9R)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With Three-Year Subscription (RFQ/X9S)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With Five-Year Subscription (RFQ/X9T)	0	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (by Mopar®) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾ (XAC)	•	•		
ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit ⁽¹⁷⁾ (XA3)			•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁸⁾ (XAA)	0	0		
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹¹⁾ (by Mopar) (JLL)	0	0	0	0
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (LSA)	0	0	0	0
PACKAGES/GROUPS				
Ambulance Prep Package A — Includes 220-amp alternator, wood floor, upfit interface connectors, passenger sliding door with fixed window, rear hinged doors with fixed windows, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, speed control and 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet (3500 159-inch wheelbase and 159-inch wheelbase extended models only) (AH2)	F			
Delivery Package 1 — Includes active speed-limiting device and Key-in-Ignition Alert (restrictions apply) (AZA)	0	0	0	0
Interior Cargo Rack Package (requires cargo partition or cargo partition with sliding window; by Mopar) (CWN)	0			
Interior Convenience Group — Includes locking glove box, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray and rear door cargo net on Cargo Van models (included with RV Ready Prep Package) (AJV)	O/P	O/P	0	0
Premium Appearance Group — Includes chrome grille and fog lamps (included with RV Ready Prep Package) (ALU)	O/P	0	0	0
RV Ready Prep Package — Includes Mopar Trailer Tow Group on 159-inch wheelbase 3500 extended models, Premium Appearance Package, Interior Convenience Group, 220-amp alternator, driver's swivel seat, passenger swivel seat, Class IV hitch receiver, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, auxiliary switches and 16-inch aluminum wheels (not available on 118-inch wheelbase) (ACV)	0	0		

• = Included. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted. F = Fleet only.



CHARGER PURSUIT



DURANGO PURSUIT



DURANGO SSV



RAM 1500 CLASSIC SSV

MPG ⁽¹⁾ (city / hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD) – 19 / 30	3.6L Pentastar V6 (AWD) – 18 / 25 5.7L HEMI V8 (AWD) – 14 / 22	3.6L Pentastar V6 (RWD) – 19 / 26 5.7L HEMI V8 (RWD) – 14 / 22	15 / 21
Total Range ⁽¹⁾ (miles)	481	—	639	546
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI® V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrain	RWD / AWD	AWD	RWD	4WD
Towing Capacity ⁽³⁾ (lb)	1,000 (maximum trailer weight)	7,400	7,400	10,220 ⁽³⁰⁾
Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7	133.9	133.9	125.3
Wheelbase	120.2	119.8	119.8	140.5
Overall Length	198.4	201.2	201.2	229
Overall Height	58.4	70.9 (at antenna)	70.9 (at antenna)	77.5
Overall Width	75	85.5	85.5	79.4
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	24.6	24.6	26 / 32
Power (hp @ rpm)	370 @ 5,250 (V8)	360 @ 5,150 (V8)	360 @ 5,150 (V8)	395
Torque (lb-ft)	395 @ 4,200 (V8)	390 @ 4,250 (V8)	390 @ 4,250 (V8)	410
Alternator Output (amp)	220	220	220	220
Maximum GVWR (lb)	5,500	7,100	7,100	6,900 ⁽³⁰⁾
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	30.1 (trunk liftover height)	84.5	84.5	50.3 (bed)
Maximum Payload (lb)	—	1,380	1,380	1,530 ⁽³⁰⁾

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

NOTABLE POLICE FEATURES

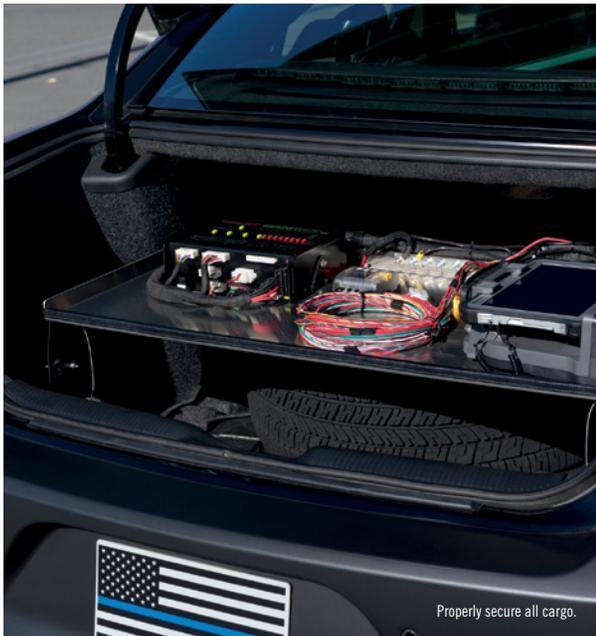
- 12.1-inch Integrated Display Package — Available
- 18-inch Wheel Covers — Available
- Alternator — 220-amp
- Badge Delete — Available
- Battery — 800-CCA, maintenance-free
- Column-Mounted Automatic Shifter with AutoStick
- Convenience Group I — Available
 - Power eight-way driver's and passenger seats with power four-way lumbar adjusters
 - Power adjustable pedals
- Full-Size Spare Tire — Standard
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Bucket Seats with Vinyl Rear Bench — Includes six-way power driver's seat — Available
- Heavy-Duty Vinyl Floor Covering
- Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness and Power Distribution Center — Available
- Police-Specific Front Seats to Accommodate Full Duty Belts
- Rear Axle — 220-mm (for V6 applications) — Available
- Rear Door and Window Deactivation — Available
- Tire Service Kit — Available



SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾
- Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags⁽⁶⁾, Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Thorax Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽⁶⁾
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels — Available
- Driver's and Passenger Steel Seatback Inserts — Available
- Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes with Unique Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾, including All-Speed Traction Control and Brake Assist
- ParkSense[®] Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ with Blind Spot Monitoring⁽¹⁶⁾/Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁷⁾ — Available
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ — Standard
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Safety Cage Construction that Exceeds Federal Mandates for Strength
- Secure Park — The system prevents idling cars from being driven without the key fob in the vehicle

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI [®] V8	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm



INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room	36.6
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.9
— Hip Room	56.1
Second-row Interior Volume	49.2
Total Interior Volume	104.7
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	120.2
Overall Length	198.4
Overall Width	75
Overall Height	58.4
Overall Running Ground Clearance	5.1
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.8
Base Curb Weights (lb) — V6 / V8 (RWD)	4,091 / 4,321

TRAILERING

Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

TorRed	White Gold	Ranger	Go Mango Pearl
Indigo Blue	Pitch Black	Granite Pearl	Frostbite
Triple Nickel	Burn-out Gray	White Knuckle	MSP Blue
Black-Eye	Sheriff's Tan	Sinamon Stick	Electric Blue Pearl
Bright Silver Metallic	Midnight Blue Pearl	Maximum Steel Metallic	Destroyer Grey

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L	5.7L All-wheel Drive
CPOS		
ENGINES AND TRANSMISSION		
3.6L Pentastar® V6 24V Variable Valve Timing Engine with Flex Fuel Capability (ERB)	•	
5.7L HEMI® V8 Variable Valve Timing Engine with Fuel Saver Technology (includes 230-mm (DR4) with performance exhaust (NEA)) (EZH)		•
5-speed AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DGJ)	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES		
All-Wheel Drive		•
Alternator — 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•
Automatic Headlamps (LMG)	•	•
Battery — 800-amp, maintenance-free (BCF)	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•
Brake/Park Interlock (XSL)	•	•
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	
Electro-Hydraulic Power Steering (XXK)		•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0
Engine Cooling — Severe-duty (XDK)	•	•
Engine Hour Meter (XAX)	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•
Fuel Tank — 18.5-gallon (NLQ)	•	•
Heavy-Duty Suspension (SDB)	•	•
High-Speed Engine Controller (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NZ5)		•
Load-Leveling and Height Control (SER)	•	•
Power Accessory Delay (JKY)	•	•
Power Steering Cooler (NHF)		•
Rear Axle — 195-mm (DR2)	•	
— 220-mm (included with 5.7L; available with 3.6L) (DR3)	F	
— 230-mm (DR4)		•
Rear Axle Ratio — 2.62 Rear-wheel Drive (DLL)	•	
— 3.07 (DMM)		•
Speedometer — 160-mph (JCC)	•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L	5.7L All-wheel Drive
CPOS		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® Performance Tires (TWW)	•	•
P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL)	0	0
Full-Size Spare (includes vinyl trunk liner (CKL)) (TBW)	•	•
Full-Size Spare Delete — Includes Tire Service Kit (TBF)	F	F
18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEJ)	•	
18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEG)		•
Bright Hub Caps (standard on (WEJ) and (WEG) wheels) (WMH)	•	•
18-inch Wheel Covers on Rear-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8A)	0/P	
18-inch Wheel Covers on All-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8B)		0/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES		
Acoustic Front-Door Glass (GAP)	•	•
Acoustic Windshield (GAK)	•	•
All-Wheel Drive Badge		•
Black Headlamp Bezels (Gloss Black on special paints) (MFA)	•	•
Body-Color Door Handles (Gloss Black on special paints) (MNK)	•	•
Body-Color Lower Bodyside Cladding (Gloss Black on special paints) (MRC)	•	•
Capless Fuel-Filler (XJM)	•	•
Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)	•	•
Charger Badge (MT1)	•	•
Dual-Note Electric Horns (JJB)	•	•
Dual Rear Exhaust (NER)	•	•
Equipment Mounting Bracket (requires mini floor console (CUM); not available with full-length floor console (CUF) or Police-specific floor console (CUG)) (XFX)	0	0
Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass (GBC)	•	•
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	•	•
Gloss Black Grille with Gloss Black Crosshairs (MAE)	•	•
Lights and Lamps — Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps (LMC)	•	•
— Black left spot lamp (LNF)	0	0
— CHMSL lamp (LPA)	•	•
— LED spot lamps (require Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNX)	0	0
— Matching right spot lamp (requires Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNA)	0	0
— Underhood lamp (LDA)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS
3.6L **5.7L**
All-wheel Drive
CPOS
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)

Mirrors — Black (standard with Police special paints (P76), (P79), (PB5), (PB8), (PS2), (PWL) and (P82)) (LE4)	P	P
— Body-color (LEP)	•	•
Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)	O	O
Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers (JHA)	•	•
White Graphics — All doors (M2C)	F	F
— Deck lid (M3H)	F	F
— Front doors (M2B)	F	F
— Hood (M3F)	F	F
— Roof (M3G)	F	F

INTERIOR FEATURES

12.1-inch Uconnect® Integrated Touchscreen Display (included with Integrated Display Package (AV2)) (RDY)	P	P
Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAD)	•	•
Air Filtering (JMA)	•	•
Black Interior Accents (XSB)	•	•
Column-Mounted Automatic Shift Lever (CV8)	•	•
Compass Gauge (JFA)	•	•
Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)	F	F
Floor Covering — Black vinyl (CKJ)	•	•
— Delete Carpet (requires Black vinyl floor covering (CKJ) and replacement of full console with mini console (CM8)) (CK9)	F	F
— Floor carpet (includes front and rear floor mats (CLZ)) (CKD)	O	O
— Front and rear floor mats (included with (CKD)) (CLZ)	P	P
Front Height-Adjustable Shoulder Belts (CGD)	•	•
Integrated Window Antenna (RDL)	•	•
Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCV)	•	•
Lighting — Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•
— Front reading/map lamps (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (LBG)	O	O
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•
— Trunk lamp (LDC)	•	•
Mirrors — Power, heated with manual foldaway (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (GUK)	F	F
— Power with manual foldaway (GTF)	•	•
Non-Adjustable Pedals (XA8)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS
3.6L **5.7L**
All-wheel Drive

CPOS		
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)		
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•
Power Adjustable Pedals (included with Convenience Group 1 (AHM)) (XAP)	0	0
Power Driver's and Front-Passenger Seats (included with Convenience Group 1 (AHM)) (JPT/JRN)	0	0
Power Front Windows with One-Touch Up and Down (JP3)	•	•
Power Trunk Lid Release (JPC)	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (GFA)	•	•
Remote Fuel-Door Release (JKD)	•	•
Seats — Fixed rear (CFW)	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket front seat and rear bench (*C8)	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket with vinyl rear (*X5)	F	F
— Power six-way driver's (JPS)	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•
Spot Lamp Wiring Prep (LNQ)	•	•
Sun Visors with Illuminated Vanity Mirrors (GNC)	•	•
Tilt/Limited Telescoping Steering Column (SUE)	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA		
12-Volt Center Console Power Outlet (JKW)	•	•
Custom-Defined Color Display Monitor (LAT)	•	•
Six Speakers (RCG)	•	•
Steering Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls (RDZ)	•	•
Uconnect 7.0 AM/FM/Bluetooth® Media Hub (SD card reader/USB port/auxiliary jack (UAG)) with Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and USB Host Flip	•	•
KEYS		
Additional Non Key-Alike Fobs (not available with (GXA), (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXQ)	F	F
Entire Fleet-Alike Key — (FREQ 1) (not available with (GXG), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXF)	F	F
— (FREQ 2) (not available with (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXA)	F	F
— (FREQ 3) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXG)) (GXE)	F	F
— (FREQ 4) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXG)	F	F

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS
3.6L **5.7L**
All-wheel Drive

CPOS		
CONSOLES		
Full-Length Floor (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (CUF)	P	P
Mini Floor (CUM)	•	•
Police Floor (CUG)	F	F
SAFETY & SECURITY		
Acoustic Glass — Driver's and front-passenger door	•	•
Active Head Restraints ⁽²²⁾ (CBD)	•	•
Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ (CG3)	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•
Center Rear Three-Point Seat Belt (CG6)	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)	•	•
Daytime Running Headlamps, Dedicated (LM5)	•	•
Driver's- and Passenger-Seat Steel Seatback Inserts (CBT)	F	F
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁴⁾ (BNB)	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•
Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster (BPT)	•	•
Inside Emergency Trunk Lid Release (JKK)	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (push-button start) (GX4)	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁸⁾ (XAA)	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁷⁾	•	•
Police Antilock Brake System Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes (includes All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)) (BR9)	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•
Rear-Door Child Protection Locks (GXT)	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	•	•
Secure Park (AXR)	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁹⁾ (LSA)	F	F
Sentry Key® — Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•
Supplemental Front Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ (CJ1)	•	•
Supplemental Side-Curtain Front and Rear Air Bags ⁽⁶⁾ (CJ2)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L	5.7L All-wheel Drive
CPOS		
PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS		
Convenience Group 1 — Includes power adjustable pedals (XAP), power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT), and power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar adjusters (JRN) (AHM)	F	F
Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)	F	F
Fleet Safety Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽¹⁶⁾ and power-adjustable and manual-folding Pursuit mirrors (AWC)	F	F
Integrated Display Package — Includes 12.1-inch touchscreen display (RDY), Uconnect® 8.4 radio (RA3), navigation-capable with GPS input (JLA/JLP) (dealer-activated) and Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB) (AV2)	F	F
Max Flow Package — Includes lower grille texture – Police (AYJ)	F	F
Patrol Package Base Prep — Includes front and rear wire harness (XPW), Power Distribution Center (XWK), siren speaker and bracket (XWP), and trunk tray and cooling fan (XWQ) (AYE)	F	F
Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness (XPW) and Power Distribution Center (XWK) (AYW)	F	F
Police Group (AHB)	•	•
Special Service Group (AHV)	•	•
Street Appearance Group — Includes 18-inch wheel covers (W8A/W8B), floor carpet (CKD), exterior mirrors with heating element (NHJ), front/rear climate control outlets (XGA), front reading/map lamps (LBG), dual remote USB port (RS4), full-length floor console (CUF), illuminated front cup holders (CWP) and power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK); also includes Apple CarPlay ^{TM(15)} and Android Auto ^{TM(14)} (XRB) (AEB)	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



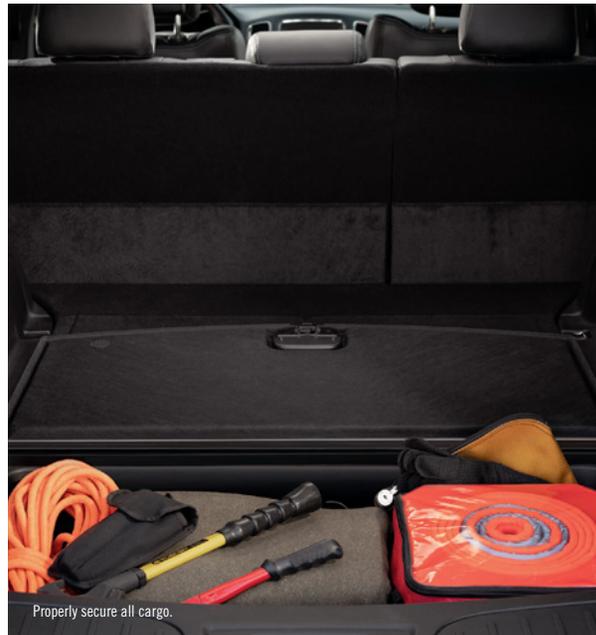
2020 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 8-Speed Automatic Transmission
- Air Conditioning with Air Filtration
- All-Wheel-Drive System — Two-speed, active on-demand
- Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)
- Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc, heavy-duty
- Console — Full-length floor with armrest and storage; overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Fog Lamps
- Front and Rear Floor Mats
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate
- Headliner with Red/White Dome Lamp
- Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package
- Power-Locking Fuel-Filler Door
- Rear Load-Leveling Suspension
- Speed Control

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁸⁾ — Standard
- Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Ready Alert Braking — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽⁴⁾ — Standard



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	201.2
Overall Width	85.5
Height at Antenna	72.7
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle, with Air Dam	16.3
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L (4x4)	4,913
— 5.7L (4x4)	5,331

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

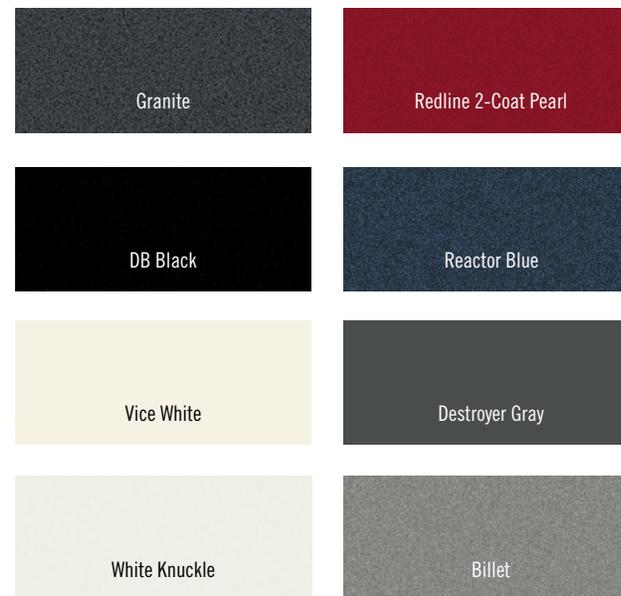
First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L V6	6,200
— 5.7L V8	7,200 / AWD

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





2020 DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

8-Speed Automatic Transmission
 Air Conditioning with Air Filtration
 Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty
 Automatic Headlamps
 Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt
 Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)
 Brakes — Upgraded heavy-duty front brake caliper assemblies
 Console — Full-length floor with armrest and storage; overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
 Fog Lamps
 Front and Rear Floor Mats
 Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
 Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate
 Headliner with Red/White Dome Lamp
 Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package
 Power-Locking Fuel Filler Door
 Speed Control

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard
 Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁸⁾ — Standard
 Rain Brake Support — Standard
 Ready Alert Braking — Standard
 Trailer Sway Control⁽⁴⁾ — Standard



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	201.2
Overall Width	85.5
Height at Antenna	72.7
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle, with Air Dam	16.3
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L (4x2)	4,756
— 5.7L (4x2)	4,905

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽⁹⁾

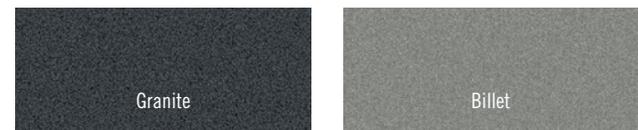
First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽³⁾

Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L V6	6,200
— 5.7L V8	7,400

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC SPECIAL SERVICE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Assist Handles — Driver's- and passenger-side
- Body Model — Crew Cab with 5'7" box
- Cluster — Instrument with certified speedometer
- Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty
- Lighting — Ambient, for switches and interior mirror; Blue LED courtesy; incandescent dome light
- Power Outlets — Two 12-volt auxiliary; one 15-volt auxiliary
- Seats — 10-way power driver
 - Cloth bucket front seats with 10-way power adjustment for driver, center-console delete, folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
- Smart Start Control — Prevents starter operation while engine is running
- Special Service Group — 5.7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic transmission, 220-amp alternator, engine oil cooler, cloth bucket front seats with rear vinyl bench seat, additional key fob, remote keyless entry, color-keyed instrument-panel bezel, special certified instrument-panel cluster, fixed rear window with optional defrost and auxiliary switches
- Stabilizer Bars — Front and rear
- Suspensions — Front: upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks; rear: five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
- Tailgate — Locking, removable, with lift assist
- Tip Start — One-step starting feature
- Tires — P265/70R17 BSW All-Season
- Transfer Case — Electronic part-time
- Turn Signals — One-touch, three-blink lane-change feature
- Wheels — 17 x 7-inch steel, painted Argent

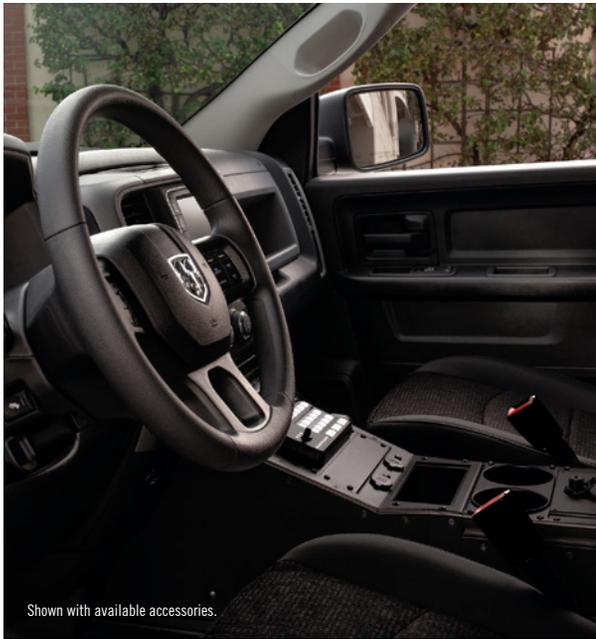
SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁴⁾ System — Includes Antilock Brake System, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁴⁾ — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁷⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Standard
- Remote Start⁽¹¹⁾ System — Available
- Security Alarm⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽⁶⁾ for the First and Second Rows — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display — Standard



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINE/TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER ⁽⁹⁾	TORQUE ⁽⁹⁾
5.7L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Multi-Displacement System Technology/ 8-speed Automatic transmission	395 hp	410 lb-ft



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽⁹⁾	Crew Cab 4x4
Wheelbase	140.5
Box Length (ft)	5'7"
Overall Length with Rear Bumper	229
Overall Height (empty)	77.5
Overall Width	79.4
Track (front / rear)	68.2 / 67.5
Tailgate Load Height	34.9
GVWR (lb) (max)	6,900
Payload (lb) (max)	1,530
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) (std / opt)	26 / 32

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽⁹⁾	Crew Cab 4x4
Head Room (front / rear)	41 / 39.9
Hip Room (front / rear)	63.2 / 63.2
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	66 / 65.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41 / 40.3
Seating Capacity (max) (std / opt)	5 / 6

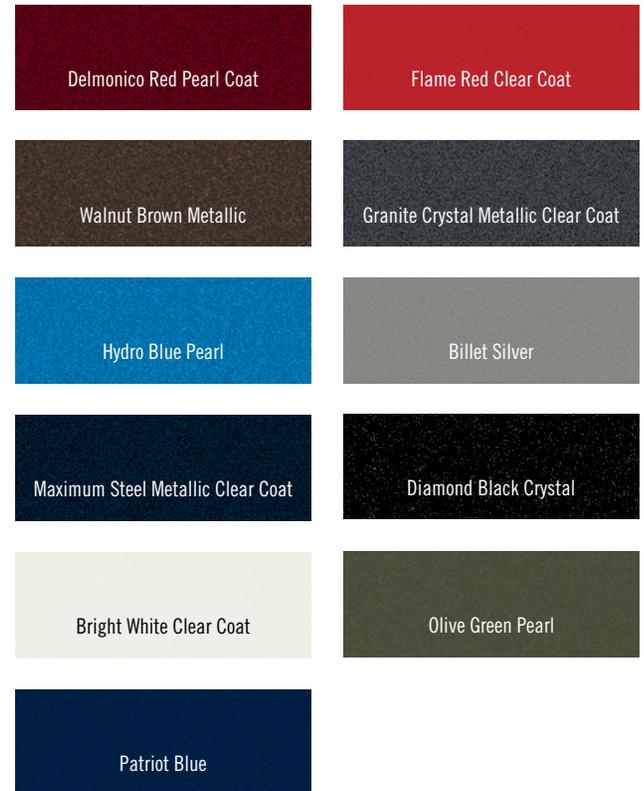
SPECIAL SERVICE PICKUP BOX ⁽⁹⁾	5'7" Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2
Cab Back to Pickup Box	0.6
Maximum Length at Floor	67.4
Maximum Length at Floor with Open Tailgate	91.5
Depth of Box	20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab	43.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3
Width between Wheelhousings	51
Stake Pocket Size	2 x 1.3
Maximum Width Wall to Wall	66.4

All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING ⁽³⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb) — 5.7L HEMI® V8	10,220

FUEL ECONOMY ⁽¹⁾	
2019 Fuel Economy (mpg) (city / hwy)	15 / 21

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



(1) Based on manufacturer's estimates – actual mileage may vary. (2) Based on EPA-estimated 82 MPGe and 30 MPG combined. Actual mileage may vary. (3) When properly equipped. See dealer for details. (4) Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. (5) Adaptive Cruise Control is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (6) Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts fastened at all times. (7) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (8) Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. (9) Based on 2019 model-year specifications. (10) Limited availability. (11) Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. (12) SiriusXM satellite radio, SiriusXM Traffic and SiriusXM Travel Link each require a subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Trial service is not transferable. Fees and taxes apply. Please see the Customer Agreement at www.siriusxm.com for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers. Weather Forecast, Current Conditions may not be available in all locations. (13) Voice Text Reply and Voice Texting features require a compatible mobile device enabled with Bluetooth Message Access Profile (MAP). iPhone and some other smartphones do not currently support Bluetooth MAP. Visit www.UconnectPhone.com for system and device compatibility. Ensure MAP is ON and incoming message notification is enabled. Vehicle must be registered for Uconnect Access and you must fulfill minimum subscription requirements. Also requires the use of a compatible smartphone that supports text messaging and Bluetooth. Check www.UconnectPhone.com for device compatibility. (14) To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 5.0 (Lollipop) or higher and the Android Auto app. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. (15) Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply. (16) Always check visually for vehicles prior to changing lanes. (17) Always check entire surroundings visually before backing up. (18) This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (19) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (20) Does not include seat bin capacity. (21) The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit www.UconnectPhone.com. (22) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (23) Based on 2019 EPA-estimated 24 city / 32 highway mpg with 1.3L engine and 9-speed

Automatic transmission, FWD models. Actual mileage may vary. (24) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known and consistent with the vehicle's water fording rating in the Owner's Manual. Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas. (25) Late availability. (26) All SiriusXM Guardian-equipped vehicles come with a 12-month trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (27) Only available in Texas. (28) Does not include allowances for wheelhousings. (29) Based on preliminary information. (30) Based on manufacturer's estimates with 8-speed transmission.

©2019 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Big Horn, Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Mega Cab, Mopar, SRT, the Chrysler wing badge, the Jeep grille, the Ram's Head logo, Charger, Charger Pursuit, Citadel, CommandView, Command-Trac, Compass, Durango, Gladiator, Grand Caravan, Grand Cherokee, HEMI, Journey, Laredo, Laramie, Latitude, Overland, Pacifica, ParkView, ParkSense, Pentastar, Quadra-Drive, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, R/T, RamBox, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Ram Articulink, Renegade, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Sentry Key, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, SXT, Tigershark, Tradesman, Trailhawk, Uconnect, TorqueFlite, Trail Rated and Wrangler are registered trademarks, and Active Level, Keyless Enter 'n Go and SafetyTec are trademarks of FCA US LLC. The 500L design and the 500X design are registered trademarks of FCA Italy S.p.A., used under license by FCA US LLC. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Societa Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC. All product specifications are based on authorized information as of 5/15/2019. Photographs within this piece are for representation purposes only. Vehicle features listed are not all standard.

Apple, iPhone and Siri are registered trademarks and Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Android Auto, Google Play, Google+ and YouTube are registered trademarks of Google, LLC. Bluetooth is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Case is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America LLC. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Garmin is a registered trademark of Garmin Ltd. or its subsidiaries, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. iPod is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Goodyear is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI North America. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. Havis is a registered trademark of Havis, Inc. All Rights Reserved.